

SAMOAN INSECTS AND RELATED ARTHROPODS: CHECKLIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Karin S. Kami and Scott E. Miller

Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 13

Honolulu, Hawaii
1998

Published by
Bishop Museum Press
1525 Bernice Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817



Copyright © Bishop Museum, 1998
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the United States of America

ISBN 0-930897-74-9
ISSN 1085-455X

Introduction

This checklist and bibliography provides a preliminary synthesis of the literature on insects and related arthropods of the Samoan Islands. It is a parallel product to the checklist (Nishida, 1997b) and bibliography (Nishida, 1997a) of Hawaiian insects and their relatives produced by Bishop Museum's Hawaii Biological Survey and it complements the catalog of Samoan nonmarine snails and slugs (Cowie, 1998). To provide a contextual framework for future work in Pacific entomology, Miller (1997) reviewed the general status of understanding of insects of the Pacific Islands.

The present list includes 2523 species of insects and 251 species of other arthropods. These numbers are probably an overestimate of the number of published species records (because of unresolved synonymies), but certainly underestimate the total number of species present in Samoa, because many have not yet been recorded in the literature. Many new unreported records are present in collections, especially at Bishop Museum (Honolulu) and Landcare Research (Auckland). Nevertheless, this list provides a foundation for future research.

This list is based on card files of Pacific insects assembled up to the mid 1960s by Edward H. Bryan, Jr., and Amy Suehiro at the Bishop Museum and a critical review of a large amount of literature on Pacific entomology, supplemented by checks of major online literature databases and library catalogs. We constructed a database of all citations to all names mentioned as occurring on any Samoan island. The checklist and bibliography presented here are summaries of that comprehensive citation database, which we expect to both make available on Internet and deposit at American Samoa Community College. We have attempted to provide the current valid usage of all the names that have been associated with Samoan insects. We have not attempted to validate the original identifications, although in some cases it is clear the names were misapplied. Resolution of residency status (e.g., endemic, indigenous, alien) was beyond the scope of this project, but we hope to add residency status to the database in the future. We have followed the names used in the literature in reporting species and subspecies, but it appears that many of the subspecies names applied to Samoan insects should be reviewed. Similarly, many of the generic concepts applied earlier in this century need critical review. The moths include some notable examples of monotypic endemic genera that have not been critically evaluated in the last 50 or more years.

Geographic coverage includes all the Samoan islands, including Swains Island. The checklist columns for "Samoan Islands" (SI), "American Samoa" (AS), and "Western Samoa" (WS) denote records that did not specify particular islands. We retain usage of Western Samoa for the country now known as Samoa to avoid confusion.

There have been four major periods of contribution to the literature on Samoan arthropods. (1) The early German work, especially Rechner (1907-1914), resulting from collections in 1905; (2) the seminal *Insects of Samoa* series (9 volumes, 1927-1935) published by the British Museum (Natural History), resulting from expeditions by the British Museum (especially collections made by P.A. Buxton and G.H.E. Hopkins in

1924-1925) and Bishop Museum (E.H. Bryan, Jr. and associates); (3) the work of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association and Bishop Museum in 1923, 1940, and other years (Swezey, 1942); and (4) from 1974 to 1978, the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme and the Food and Agriculture Organization) sponsored an agricultural pest and disease survey that included Samoa, coordinated by the New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (now LandCare Research) (Maddison, 1989). Unfortunately, most of the results of this last survey have not yet been published.

The information contained herein reflects the information available to us as of 15 December 1997. But it is an interim product, subject to continued improvement in resolution of taxonomic identities and geographic distributions. We will appreciate notification of additions and corrections.

Acknowledgements

This project was supported by the Cooperative Research, Education, and Extension Service, United States Department of Agriculture through project number EIPM05500, administered by the American Samoa Community College, Pago Pago, American Samoa, and arranged by Don Vargo. The project also benefited from synergy with the Hawaiian insect checklist that was supported in part by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation. The libraries of Bishop Museum and the University of Hawaii provided most of the literature. Our colleagues at Bishop Museum helped in many ways, especially Neal Evenhuis, Gordon Nishida, G. Allan Samuelson, and Sabina Swift. Other specialists who contributed literature, assisted with general reviews, or resolved specific problems included William Knight, Jacqueline Miller, Lee Miller, Eugene Munroe, Vojtech Novotny, Dan Polhemus, Malcolm Scoble, Michael Shaffer, Roy Snelling, Timothy New, Kevin Tuck, Agnes Vargo, Don Vargo, and Maia Vaswani.

Literature Cited

Cowie, R.H. 1998. Catalog of the nonmarine snails and slugs of the Samoan Islands. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Zoology* 3: viii+122 pp.

Maddison, P.A. 1989. *UNDP/FAO-SPEC survey of agricultural pests and diseases in the South Pacific. Technical report volume 1. General introduction and account of the entomological survey*. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Auckland, New Zealand. 113 pp.

Miller, S.E. 1997. Biogeography of Pacific insects and other terrestrial invertebrates: a status report, pp. 463-475 in A. Keast and S.E. Miller (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam. viii + 531 pp.

Nishida, G.M. 1997a. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod bibliography. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 11: iii + 255 pp.

[<http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/HBS/hbib/arthbib.html>]

Nishida, G.M. 1997b. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist. Third edition. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 12: iv + 263 pp.

[<http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/HBS/arthresearch.html>]

Rechinger, K. (ed.). 1907-1914. Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 81: 197-317; 84: 385-562; 85: 175-432; 88: 1-65; 89: 443-708; 91: 139-213.

Swezey, O.H. 1942. Notes on food habits of Lepidoptera in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 11: 202-216.

Summary by Class and Order

Group	No. of Families	No. of Genera	No. of Species
ARACHNIDA	72	151	223
Acari	33	60	79
Araneae	33	84	135
Pseudoscorpionida	4	5	7
Scorpionida	2	2	2
INSECTA	256	1379	2523
Anoplura	4	5	6
Coleoptera	50	314	536
Collembola	3	5	5
Dermaptera	5	10	12
Dictyoptera	5	16	23
Diplura	2	2	2
Diptera	42	210	472
Ephemeroptera	1	1	1
Heteroptera	21	93	154
Homoptera	22	120	239
Hymenoptera	29	148	257
Isoptera	3	6	10
Lepidoptera	37	317	548
Mallophaga	2	20	66
Mantodea	1	3	3
Neuroptera	3	9	20
Odonata	3	19	36
Orthoptera	6	36	61
Phasmatodea	1	2	5
Psocoptera	8	13	26
Siphonaptera	1	3	3
Thysanoptera	3	22	32
Thysanura	2	3	4
Trichoptera	1	1	1
Zoraptera	1	1	1
CRUSTACEA	4	5	9
Malacostraca			
Isopoda	4	5	9
CHILOPODA	4	4	6
DIPLOPODA	4	9	9
SYMPHYLA	1	1	1
TARDIGRADA	2	2	3
TOTALS	343	1551	2774

Table of Contents

ARACHNIDA	
Acari.....	1
Araneae.....	4
Pseudoscorpionida.....	79
Scorpionida.....	80
INSECTA	
Anophra.....	4
Coleoptera.....	8
Collembola.....	24
Dermaptera.....	24
Dictyoptera.....	25
Diplura.....	26
Diptera.....	26
Ephemeroptera.....	39
Heteroptera.....	39
Homoptera.....	43
Hymenoptera.....	50
Isoptera.....	58
Lepidoptera.....	58
Mallophaga.....	74
Mantodea.....	75
Neuroptera.....	76
Odonata.....	76
Orthoptera.....	77
Phasmatodea.....	79
Psocoptera.....	79
Siphonaptera.....	80
Thysanoptera.....	81
Thysanura.....	82
Trichoptera.....	82
Zoraptera.....	82
CRUSTACEA	
Malacostraca	
Isopoda.....	58
CHILOPODA.....	8
DIPLOPODA.....	26
SYMPHYLA.....	81
TARDIGRADA.....	81
Bibliography.....	83

SAMOAN ARTHROPOD CHECKLIST

[illegible]

MUA=Mannu, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon															
Family															
Genus															
Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI AS WS
Hermanniellidae															
Plasmobates															
acutirostrum	Hammer,	1973								Upo					
Hydrozetidae															
Hydrozetes															
lamnae	(de Coggi,	1899)								Upo					
Hypochthoniidae															
Malacoangelia															
remigera	Berlese,	1913								Upo					WS
Ixodidae															
Amblyomma															
cordiferum	Neumann,	1899								Upo				SI	
Rhipicephalus															
sanguineus	(Latreille,	1806)								Upo				SI	
Laelapidae															
Aspidilaelaps															
mirabilis	Tragardh,	1949								Upo					
Coleolaelaps															
sp.															WS
Hypoaspis															
sp.															WS
Laelaps															
echidnina	Berlese,	1887						Ros		Upo				SI	
nuttalli	Hirst,	1915						Ros		Upo				SI	
Lioididae															
Liodes															
bataviensis	(Selnick,	1925)								Upo					
Neoliodes															
sp.														SI	
Lohmanniidae															
Austracarus															
tabitiensis	(Hammer,	1972)													WS
Neotrichacarus															
phumosus	Hammer,	1973								Upo					
Malaconothridae															
Malaconothrus															
communis	Hammer,	1973								Upo					
hexasetosus	Hammer,	1972								Upo					WS
Nanhermanniidae															
Masthermannia															
mamillaris	(Berlese,	1904)								Upo					WS
Nothridae															
Nothrus															
oceanicus	Selnick,	1959								Upo					WS
Oppiidae															
Amerioppia															
octocoma	Hammer,	1973								Upo					
woolleyi	Hammer,	1968								Upo					
Machuella															
lineata	Hammer,	1973								Upo					
Oppiella															
nova	(Oudemans,	1902)								Upo					
Ramusella															
chulumaniensis	Hammer,	1958								Upo					WS
chulumaniensis	curtipilus	Hammer,	1971							Upo					
Oribatellidae															
Oribatella															
schoutedeni	Balogh,	1959								Upo					

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutula, AUN=Aumun, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nutale, SAV=Sevai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Oribatidae																	
Erioppia																	
problematica	Balogh	1986														AS	
Phthiracaridae																	
Hoplophorella																	
glauca	Hammer	1972															WS
scapellata	Aoki	1965								Upo							WS
Plateremacidae																	
Pedrocortesella																	
gymnionotus	Hammer	1966								Upo							
Quadropiidae																	
Quadropia																	
circumita	(Hammer)	1961								Upo							WS
Sarcoptidae																	
Sarcoptes																	
scabiei	dominis	Hering	1839												SI		
Scheloribatidae																	
Fijibates																	
rostratus	Hammer	1971								Upo							WS
Perscheloribates																	
clavatus	Hammer	1973								Upo							
Samoabates																	
acutirostrum	Hammer	1973								Upo							
Scheloribates																	
fimbriatus	Thor	1930								Upo							WS
fimbriatus	javensis	Willmann	1931							Upo							
praeincisus	(Berlese)	1910								Upo							WS
praeincisus	fijiensis	Hammer	1971							Upo							
praeincisus	interruptus	Berlese	1916							Upo							WS
sphaeroides	Hammer	1973								Upo							
tubuaiensis	Seltnick	1959															WS
Striatobates																	
tuberculatus	Hammer	1973								Upo							
Tuberemaus																	
indentatus	Hammer	1973								Upo							
perforatus	(Willmann)	1931								Upo							WS
thienemanni	(Willmann)	1931								Upo							
Suctobelbidae																	
Discosuctobelba																	
variosetosa	(Hammer)	1961								Upo							WS
Suctobelbella																	
insulana	(Hammer)	1972								Upo							WS
semiphumosa	Balogh & Mahunka	1967															WS
semiplumosa	tahitiensis	Hammer	1972							Upo							
Tectocephidae																	
Tectocephus																	
minor	Berlese	1903								Upo							
velatus	(Michael)	1880								Upo							
Trhypochthoniidae																	
Afronothrus																	
sulcatus	Hammer	1972														AS	
Allonothrus																	
russeolus	Wallwork	1960								Upo							WS
russeolus	reticulatus	Hammer	1972							Upo							
schuilingi	van der Hammen	1953								Upo							WS
Archegozetes																	
magnus	(Seltnick)	1925															WS
Trhypochthonius																	
excavatus	(Willmann)	1919								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upou, MNO=Manono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Uropodidae	Uropoda	samoae	Hirst, 1927										Upo							
ANOPLURA	Haematopinidae	Haematopinus	suus	adventicius	Neumann, 1912								Upo					SI		
		Hoplopleura	pacifica	Ewing, 1924														SI		
	Pediculidae	Pediculus	humanus	Linnaeus, 1758									Upo					SI		
			humanus	capitis	DeGeer, 1778								Upo							
	Polyplacidae	Polyplax	spinulosa	(Burmeister, 1839)									Upo					SI		
	Phthiridae	Phthirus	pubis	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo					SI		
ARANEAE	Araneidae	Anepsia	rhomboides	L. Koch, 1867					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav			
		Araneus	capitalis	(L. Koch, 1871)														SI		
			speculabundus	(L. Koch, 1871)									Upo							
		Cyclosa	littoralis	(L. Koch, 1867)					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
		Cyrtophora	moluccensis	(Dolleschall, 1857)					Tut				Upo							
		Neoscona	maculata	capitulum	(L. Koch, 1871)								Upo							
			theisi	(Walckenaer, 1841)					Tut			Sw	Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			
		Poecilopachys	australasia	(Griffith & Pidgeon, 1833)					Tut											
	Archaeidae	Dolichognatha	richardi	(Marples, 1955)									Upo							
	Barychelidae	Idioctis	helva	L. Koch, 1874									Upo							
	Clubionidae	Cheiracanthium	furax	L. Koch, 1873					Tut				Upo							
			gilvum	L. Koch, 1866									Upo					SI		
			vorax	Marples, 1955									Upo							
		Clubiona	alveolata	L. Koch, 1873					Tut				Upo	Mno				SI		
			samoensis	Berland, 1929					Tut				Upo					SI		
			upoluensis	Marples, 1964									Upo							
			zimmermani	Marples, 1964					Tut											
		Oedignatha	mogamoga	Marples, 1955									Upo							
	Corinnidae	Corinna	setrata	(E. Simon, 1888)									Upo							
	Cryptothelidae	Cryptothela	verrucosa	L. Koch, 1872														SI		WS

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Desidae																	
Paratheuma																	
armata	(Marples, 1964)								Swa								
Dictynidae																	
Banaidja																	
bifasciata	(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Epeiridae																	
Epeira																	
maculiceps	L. Koch, 1871					Tut											
pogisa	Marples, 1957					Tut				Upo							
Filiatidae																	
Wandella																	
bakeri	(Berland, 1938)									Upo	Mno			Sav			
Gnaphosidae																	
Odontodrassus																	
javanus	(Kulczynski, 1911)									Upo							
Poecilochroa																	
rollini	Berland, 1929										Mno						
Hahniidae																	
Alistra																	
berlandi	(Marples, 1955)					Tut				Upo	Mno						
Heteropodidae																	
Heteropoda																	
nobilis	(L. Koch, 1875)										Mno				SI		
suspiciosa	(L. Koch, 1875)									Upo							
venatoria	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo				Sav			
Linyphiidae																	
Bathypantes																	
paradoxus	Berland, 1929									Upo					SI		
Cyrtarachne																	
bispinosa	(Keyserling, 1865)									Upo	Mno						
verrucosa	L. Koch, 1871									Upo							
Linyphia																	
tuasivia	Marples, 1955									Upo				Sav	SI		
Neonesiotes																	
remiformis	Millidge, 1991					Tut											
Priscipalpus																	
palmaris	(Marples, 1955)									Upo							WS
Lycosidae																	
Lycosa																	
umma	(Strand, 1913)														SI		
tongatabuensis	(Strand, 1911)									Upo					SI		
Lycosella																	
thorelli	Berland, 1929									Upo							
Mysmenidae																	
Mysmena																	
phyllicola	(Marples, 1955)									Upo							
samoensis	(Marples, 1955)									Upo	Mno						
Tamasesia																	
acuminata	Marples, 1955									Upo							
rotunda	Marples, 1955									Upo				Sav			
Ochyroceratidae																	
Apiacera																	
minuta	Marples, 1955									Upo	Mno						
Ceruleocera																	
ransfordi	Marples, 1955								Swa	Upo	Mno						
Speocera																	
minuta	(Marples, 1955)									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Family															
Genus															
Species/Descriptor/Year															
Oecobiidae															
Oecobius															
navus Blackwall, 1859								Upo							
Oonopidae															
Gamasomorpha															
loricata (L. Koch, 1872)								Upo					SI		
Ischnothyreus															
lanutoo Marples, 1955								Upo							
Oonopinus															
oceanicus Marples, 1955								Upo	Mno	Apo					
Orchestina															
vainuia Marples, 1955								Upo							
Pholcidae															
Artema															
mauriciana Walckenaer, 1837								Upo	Mno			Sav			
Holocnemis															
maculatus Marples, 1955															WS
Pholcus															
ancoralis L. Koch, 1865				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
sp.													SI		
Physocyclus															
globosus (Taczanowski, 1873)				Tut				Upo							
Smeringopus															
pallidus (Blackwall, 1856)								Upo	Mno			Sav			
sp.													SI		
Pisauridae															
Dolomedes															
facetus L. Koch, 1876								Upo					SI		
Salticidae															
Ascyltus															
pterygodes (L. Koch, 1865)				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
similis (Berry, Beatty, & Proszynski, 1997)				Tut											
Athamas															
whitnaci P.-Cambridge, 1877				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		WS
Bavia															
aericeps Simon, 1877				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Bianor															
maculatus (Keyserling, 1883)								Upo				Sav			
Cytaa															
piscula (L. Koch, 1867)				Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			
piscula subsiliens (Kulczynski, 1910)								Upo							
trispinifera Marples, 1955								Upo							
Efate															
albobocinctus Berland, 1938								Upo							
Euryattus															
laurus (Keyserling, 1881)								Upo							
Flacillula															
minuta (Berland, 1929)								Upo				Sav			
Menemerus															
bivittatus (Dufour, 1831)				Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo					
Mollika															
pusilla (Strand, 1913)				Tut											
Plexippus															
foliatus (L. Koch, 1846)								Upo							
paykulli (Audouin, 1827)				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
petersii (Karsch, 1878)				Tut											
Rarahu															
nitida Berland, 1929								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tua, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Salicidae (cont.)																	
Savaiia																	
<i>punctata</i>	Marples, 1957													Sav			
Thorelliola																	
<i>ensifera</i>	(Thorell, 1877)					Tut			Sw	Up	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
Trite																	
<i>longipalpis</i>	Marples, 1955									Up							
Zenodorus																	
<i>microphthalmus</i>	(L. Koch, 1881)					Tut											
Scytodidae																	
Scytodes																	
<i>longipes</i>	Lucas, 1845									Up						SI	
<i>striatipes</i>	(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Up	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
Sicariidae																	
Loxosceles																	
<i>rufescens</i>	(Dufour, 1820)									Up				Sav	SI		
<i>sp.</i>											Mno			Sav			
Symphytognathidae																	
Patu																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Marples, 1951									Up							
Tetrablemmidae																	
gen. n.																	
<i>sp. n.</i>	Marples, 1955											Apo					
Fallablemma																	
<i>castaneum</i>	(Marples, 1955)									Up	Mno	Apo					
Tetrablemma																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Marples, 1964									Up							
Tetragnathidae																	
Dyschiriognatha																	
<i>nigromaculata</i>	Berland, 1935															SI	
<i>oceanica</i>	Berland, 1929									Up	Mno						
<i>upoluensis</i>	Marples, 1955									Up							
Leucauge																	
<i>granulata</i>	(Walckenaer, 1841)									Up						SI	
<i>ilatale</i>	Marples, 1955									Up				Sav			
<i>insularis</i>	(Keyserling, 1865)									Up							
<i>prodiga</i>	(L. Koch, 1871)									Up				Sav			
<i>tuberculata</i>	(Keyserling, 1865)					Tut				Up	Mno			Sav			
Nephila																	
<i>plumipes</i>	(Latrielle, 1804)															SI	
Tetragnatha																	
<i>keyserlingi</i>	Simon, 1890									Up						SI	
<i>laqueata</i>	L. Koch, 1871									Up							
<i>macilenta</i>	L. Koch, 1871									Up	Mno			Sav	SI		
<i>mandibulata</i>	Walckenaer, 1841									Up						SI	
<i>panopea</i>	L. Koch, 1871									Up				Sav	SI		
<i>protena</i>	Walckenaer, 1841									Up						SI	
Theridiidae																	
Argyrodes																	
<i>cometes</i>	(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Up						SI	
<i>gracilis</i>	(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Up				Sav			
<i>samoensis</i>	Cambridge, 1880									Up						SI	
<i>sublimis</i>	L. Koch, 1872									Up							
Coleosoma																	
<i>adamsoni</i>	(Berland, 1934)					Tut				Up		Apo					
<i>floridanum</i>	(Banks, 1900)									Up	Mno	Apo		Sav			
Conopistha																	
<i>umimaculata</i>	Marples, 1955									Up						SI	
Cylognatha																	
<i>affinis</i>	Berland, 1929					Tut				Up				Sav			

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunulele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Theridiidae (cont.)																			
Cylognatha																			
<i>gracilis</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo							
Pholcomma																			
<i>soloa</i>			(Marples, 1955)									Upo							
Phoroncidia																			
<i>personata</i>			(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Upo							
<i>rotunda</i>			(Keyserling, 1890)									Upo							
Theridion																			
<i>albidum</i>			Berland, 1929									Upo					SI		
<i>albostriatum</i>			(L. Koch, 1867)					Tut				Upo							
<i>buxtoni</i>			Berland, 1929									Upo				Sav			
<i>caliginosum</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo							
<i>catharina</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo							
<i>hopkinsi</i>			Berland, 1929					Tut				Upo							
<i>manonoense</i>			Marples, 1955										Mno						
<i>mataafa</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo							
<i>samoensis</i>			Berland, 1929									Upo							
<i>setosum</i>			L. Koch, 1872									Upo							
Theridiosomatidae																			
Theridiosoma																			
<i>lopdelli</i>			Marples, 1955					Tut				Upo							
Thomisidae																			
Diaea																			
<i>praetexta</i>			(L. Koch, 1865)					Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			
Titanoecidae																			
Pandava																			
<i>laminata</i>			(Thorell, 1878)									Upo					SI		
Uloboridae																			
Daramulunia																			
<i>gibbosa</i>			(L. Koch, 1871)									Upo	Mno				SI		
<i>tenella</i>			(L. Koch, 1871)					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Uloborus																			
<i>montiferus</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo							
<i>tenuissimus</i>			L. Koch, 1872									Upo							
Zosis																			
<i>geniculatus</i>			(Olivier, 1789)									Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Zodariidae																			
Storena																			
<i>aleipata</i>			Marples, 1955									Upo	Mno						
CHILOPODA																			
Mecistocephalidae																			
Mecistocephalus																			
<i>maxillaris</i>			(Gervais, 1919)									Upo							
<i>tahitiensis</i>			Wood, 1862									Upo					SI		
Oryidae																			
Orphnaeus																			
<i>brevilabius</i>			(Newport, 1845)					Tut				Upo							
Otostigmidae																			
Otostigmus																			
<i>astenus</i>			(Kohlrausch, 1881)														SI		
Scolopendridae																			
Scolopendra																			
<i>morsitans</i>			Linnaeus, 1758									Upo					SI		WS
<i>subspinipes</i>			Leach, 1815									Upo					SI		
COLEOPTERA																			
Aglycyderidae																			
Proterhinus																			
<i>samoae</i>			Perkins, 1907									Upo					SI		

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon
Family

Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Anobiidae																		
Lasioderma																		
	serricorne	(Fabricius, 1792)					Tut											
Anthicidae																		
Anthicus																		
	oceanicus	Laferte, 1848									Upo							
	samoensis	Pic, 1908														SI		
Anthrribidae																		
Araecerus																		
	eudelus	Jordan, 1928		Mua			Tut				Upo							
	fasciculatus	(DeGeer, 1775)									Upo						SI	
	sublevis	Jordan, 1928					Tut				Upo						SI	
	viellardi	(Montrouzier, 1860)					Tut				Upo				Sav		SI	
Cerambyrhynchus																		
	schoenherri	Montrouzier, 1855					Tut				Upo							
Cisanthribus																		
	nitidus	Zimmerman, 1941					Tut											
Deropygus																		
	forix	Jordan, 1928					Tut											
Eucorynus																		
	stevensi	Pascoe, 1859									Upo							
Melanopsacus																		
	dulcis	Jordan, 1928									Upo							
	glenis	Jordan, 1928									Upo							
	hopkinsi	Jordan, 1928									Upo							
	janus	Jordan, 1928									Upo							
Notiana																		
	buxtoni	Jordan, 1928									Upo							
Proscopus																		
	veitchi	Jordan, 1924					Tut				Upo						SI	
Rhinotropis																		
	crisiferus	Fairmaire, 1881									Upo							
Scirtetinus																		
	pacificus	Jordan, 1928									Upo						SI	
Bostrichidae																		
Rhyzopertha																		
	dominica	(Fabricius, 1792)									Upo							
Xylopsocus																		
	castanoptera	(Fairmaire, 1850)															SI	
	religiosus	(Boisduval, 1835)					Tut				Upo							
Brentidae																		
Chalybdicus																		
	reverens	Kleine, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Cylas																		
	formicarius	(Fabricius, 1798)					Tut										SI	
	formicarius	elegantulus (Summers, 1875)															SI	
Cyphagogus																		
	samoensis	Kleine, 1928									Upo							
Buprestidae																		
Agrilus																		
	indignus	Fairmaire, 1849					Tut				Upo							
	samoensis	Blair, 1928									Upo							
Callistroma																		
	samoensis	(Saunders, 1874)									Upo				Sav			
Chrysobothris																		
	chrysonota	(?) Deyrolle, 1864									Upo							
Cyphogastra																		
	abdominalis	Waterhouse, 1885									Upo							WS

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuuea, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Callirhipidae

Callirhipis

femorata Waterhouse, 1877 Tut Upo SI WS

Carabidae

Agonum

bothriophorus Redtenbacher, 1867 SI

Anchomenus

cooki (Sloane, 1894) SI

Celaenephes

parallelus Schmidt-Goebel, 1846 Upo Sav SI

Chlaenius

flaviguttatus Macleay, 1825 Upo SI

flaviguttatus guttatus Eschscholtz, 1833 Upo

samoensis Csiki, 1915 Upo

Colpodes

anomalous Andrewes, 1927 Upo

buxtoni Andrewes, 1927 Upo

hopkinsi Andrewes, 1927 SI

laetus pacificus Andrewes, 1927 SI

piceus Andrewes, 1927 Upo

Egadroma

smaragdula (Fabricius, 1798) SI

Endynomene

pradieri (Fairmaire, 1849) Upo SI

Gnathaphanus

impressipennis (Castelnau, 1868) Upo SI

Mecyclothorax

ambiguus (Erichson, 1892) SI

Mochtherus

tetraspilatus (Macleay, 1825) Upo SI

Parena

politissima (Chaudoir, 1883) Upo

nigriceps (Dejean, 1831) Upo

Prothyma

bidentilabris Horn, 1934 SI

Pseudodistysidera

bidentilabris Horn, 1934 SI

Stenolophus

dingo (Castelnau, 1868) Upo Sav

Tachys

quadrum Schaub, 1860 Sav

sexguttatus (Fairmaire, 1849) SI

Cerambycidae

Ceresium

maculaticolle (Blanchard, 1853) Tut Upo Sav

reticulatum Aurivillius, 1928 Tut Upo

unicolor (Fabricius, 1787) Tut Upo Sav SI

Dibammus

acanthias (Pascoe, 1875) Upo Sav SI

bolotephurus (Boisduval, 1835) Tut Upo WS

rusticator (Fabricius, 1801) Tut Upo

vastator (Newman, 1847) SI

Glaucytes

aureosignata Aurivillius, 1928 Upo

Lamprosybra

sulcata Aurivillius, 1928 Tut Upo Sav

sulcata fuscipennis Aurivillius, 1928 Tut

Leptocyrtinus

nitidus Aurivillius, 1928 Upo

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mimono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nutule, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Cerambycidae (cont.)

Obrum																			
gynandropsidis Fairmaire, 1850				Tut				Upo										SI	
Odontorhabdus																			
dentipes Aurivillius, 1928				Tut				Upo											
flavicornis Aurivillius, 1928								Upo											
rechingeri Aurivillius, 1913								Upo										Sav	
teretiscapus Aurivillius, 1928								Upo											
Olethrus																			
insularis (Fairmaire, 1850)								Upo										Sav	SI
subnitidus Aurivillius, 1928				Tut															WS
Oopsis																			
albopicta Aurivillius, 1928			Tau	Tut				Upo											
nutator (Fabricius, 1787)				Tut				Upo										SI	
oblongipennis Fairmaire, 1850			Tau	Tut				Upo											
obtusipennis Aurivillius, 1928				Tut															
semigranosa Fairmaire, 1879				Tut				Upo											
striatella Fairmaire, 1879								Upo											
varivestris Fairmaire, 1879				Tut															
Paratrypanius																			
bipunctatus Aurivillius, 1928								Upo											
flavovittatus Aurivillius, 1908								Upo											
savaiensis Aurivillius, 1928																		Sav	
Prosopius																			
samoensis Aurivillius, 1913								Upo											
ventralis Aurivillius, 1928				Tut															
Pterolophia																			
lateripicta (Fairmaire, 1879)				Tut				Upo											
lateripicta connexa Aurivillius, 1928				Tut															
Sciadella																			
albofasciata Aurivillius, 1913								Upo											
minuta Aurivillius, 1928				Tut															
variabilis Aurivillius, 1913				Tut				Upo											
variabilis bilineata Aurivillius, 1928				Tut				Upo											
variabilis trigonifera Aurivillius, 1928								Upo											
Cerylonidae																			
Cerylon																			
testaceum Fairmaire, 1850				Tut				Upo											
Euxestus																			
erithacus (Chevrolat, 1863)																		SI	
Chrysomelidae																			
Aphthona																			
veitchi veitchi Bryant, 1925								Upo											
Aprionota																			
lucida Maulik, 1929				Tut				Upo											
Argopistes																			
insularum (Maulik, 1929)				Tut	Aun			Upo										Sav	
Aulacophora																			
fabricii ? Baly, 1886																			SI
nigrobrunnea Maulik, 1929				Tut				Upo										Sav	
quadrimaculata																			
(Fabricius, 1781)	Mua		Tau	Tut				Upo										Sav	SI
similis (Olivier, 1808)			Tau	Tut				Upo										Sav	SI
Brontispa																			
balakae Gressitt, 1957								Upo											
longissima (Gestro, 1885)																		SI	AS
Cassida																			WS
diomma Boisduval, 1835				Tut				Upo										Sav	SI
Ditropidus																			
corrugatus Gressitt, 1957								Upo											

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutu, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NIU SAV SI AS WS

Chrysomelidae (cont.)

Ditropidus

lucidus Maulik, 1929

Upo

lucidus subpallidus Gressitt, 1957

Sav

Plagiodera

samoana Maulik, 1929

Upo

Plesistia

brunnea Maulik, 1929

Upo

Promecotheca

caeruleipennis Blanchard, 1853

Upo

reichei Baly, 1869

Upo

Sav

WS

Pycnophthalma

tutuillana Maulik, 1929

Upo

tutuillana upoluana Gressitt, 1957

Upo

Rhyparida

auroviridis Gressitt, 1957

Tut

subaeneicollis Fairmaire, 1879

SI

Stethores

rufonigra Maulik, 1929

Upo

Sav

Stygnobia

aenescens Maulik, 1929

Tut

cauta Weise, 1922

Mua

Tau

Upo

Sav

SI

cauta annulipes Weise, 1922

Upo

minuta Maulik, 1929

Upo

variabilis Maulik, 1929

Upo

Sav

vermiculicollis Gressitt, 1957

Upo

Trachyaphthona

nigra (Maulik, 1929)

Upo

Sav

Uroplata

girardi Pic, 1934

Upo

Mno

Sav

Ciidae

Cis

laphami Zimmerman, 1941

Tut

savaiensis Blair, 1928

Sav

tutuillensis Blair, 1928

Tut

Scolytocis

samoensis Blair, 1928

Tut

Cleridae

Cylidrus

cyaneus Fabricius, 1787

Sav

SI

Necrobia

rufipes (DeGeer, 1775)

Tau

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

Tarsostenus

univittatus (Rossi, 1792)

Upo

SI

Coccinellidae

Anisorcus

affinis Crotch, 1874

SI

Chilocorus

nigrinus (Fabricius, 1798)

AS

Chilomenes

samoensis Arrow, 1927

Upo

samoensis tutuillensis Arrow, 1927

Tut

Coccinella

transversalis Fabricius, 1781

Upo

Sav

Coelophora

inaequalis (Fabricius, 1775)

Upo

Sav

Cryptolaemus

montrouzieri Mulsant, 1853

AS

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Coccinellidae(cont.)

Delphastus

pusillus (Le Comte, 1852) MUA

AS

Epilachna

cucurbitae Richards, 1983

Upo

vigintioctopunctata

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

(Fabricius, 1775)

vigintioctopunctata

SI

pardalis (Boisduval, 1835)

Neda

tricolor (Fabricius, 1787)

Upo

Sav

tricolor fijiensis (Crotch, 1874)

Tau

Tut

SI

Nephaspis

bicolor Gordon, 1982

MUA

AS

oculatus (Blatchley, 1917)

MUA

AS

Nephus

fijiensis (Sicard, 1922)

Tut

Upo

Pseudoscymnus

anomalous Chapin, 1965

AS

Rhyzobius

satellus Blackburn, 1892

AS

Rodolia

cardinalis (Mulsant, 1850)

Tut

SI

AS

Telsimia

nitida Chapin, 1926

AS

Colydiidae

Bitoma

siccana (Pascoe, 1863)

Tut

SI

Cicones

amoenus Fairmaire, 1850

Upo

Colobicus

parilis Pascoe, 1860

Upo

Colydodes

denudatus Arrow, 1927

Upo

Sav

samoensis Arrow, 1927

Upo

Hystericones

vagans Arrow, 1927

Upo

SI

Keklasmenus

latiusculus (Fairmaire, 1881)

Tut

Upo

Nematidium

posticum Pascoe, 1863

Tut

Upo

Neotrichus

latiusculus (Fairmaire, 1881)

Tut

Upo

Ocholiassa

humeralis (Fairmaire, 1850)

Tut

Upo

SI

vidua Arrow, 1927

Tut

Upo

Pycnomerus

nitidicollis (Reitter, 1877)

Upo

Corylophidae

Meioderus

nitidus Matthews, 1899

Upo

Secium

angusticollis Scott, 1908

Tut

Cryptophagidae

Hapalips

samoensis Arrow, 1927

Tut

Curculionidae

Acalles

samoanus Marshall, 1931

Upo

SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunani, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Curculionidae (cont.)																				
		<i>Acicnemis</i>																		
			<i>biconifera</i>	Fairmaire, 1878									Upu							
			<i>cludens</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut				Upu							
			<i>cludens</i>	<i>signifera</i> Marshall, 1931									Upu							
			<i>variegata</i>	Fairmaire, 1849					Tut				Upu				Sav			
		<i>Amblycnemus</i>																		
			<i>stevensoni</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut				Upu							
		<i>Ampagia</i>																		
			<i>cribellicollis</i>	(Fairmaire, 1881)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
			<i>semisuturalis</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu					SI		
		<i>Anaballus</i>																		
			<i>amplicollis</i>	Fairmaire, 1849									Upu							
		<i>Aphanocorynes</i>																		
			<i>humeralis</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut	Aun			Upu					SI		
			<i>savaiensis</i>	Marshall, 1931													Sav			
		<i>Chaetectetorus</i>																		
			<i>nnuila</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut											
		<i>Cosmopolites</i>																		
			<i>sordidus</i>	(Germar, 1824)					Tut				Upu					SI		
		<i>Cossonus</i>																		
			<i>dentipes</i>	Marshall, 1921					Tut				Upu							
			<i>limbaticollis</i>	Marshall, 1921					Tut											
			<i>platyrhinus</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
			<i>quaerens</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut				Upu				Sav			
			<i>quaerens</i>	<i>afonus</i> Marshall, 1931					Tut											
		<i>Cranopoeus</i>																		
			<i>urritus</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
		<i>Deretiododes</i>																		
			<i>sweszyi</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut											
		<i>Deretiosus</i>																		
			<i>gibber</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu					SI		
			<i>scutiger</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu					SI		
			<i>wilderi</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut									SI		
		<i>Diatethes</i>																		
			<i>buxtoni</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
			<i>lyriger</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
		<i>Diocalatdra</i>																		
			<i>frumenti</i>	(Fabricius, 1801)					Tut									SI		
			<i>taitensis</i>	(Guerin-Meneville, 1844)				Tau	Tut				Upu					SI		
		<i>Dryophthorus</i>																		
			<i>armaticollis</i>	Marshall, 1931													Sav			
			<i>muscosus</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
		<i>Dynatopechus</i>																		
			<i>rubronotatus</i>	Marshall, 1931									Upu							
		<i>Elytroteinus</i>																		
			<i>subtruncatus</i>	(Fairmaire, 1881)									Upu					SI	AS	
		<i>Elytrurus</i>																		
			<i>bicolor</i>	Marshall, 1921					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
			<i>hiviteanus</i>	Marshall, 1921									Upu							
			<i>samoensis</i>	Marshall, 1921					Tut									SI		
			<i>samoensis</i>	<i>setiventris</i> Marshall, 1921					Tut											
		<i>Eremomyx</i>																		
			<i>rufoplagiatus</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut											
			<i>samoanus</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut				Upu							
		<i>Euscepes</i>																		
			<i>postfasciatus</i>	(Fairmaire, 1849)														SI		
		<i>Gitonischius</i>																		
			<i>tubicollis</i>	Marshall, 1931					Tut											

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tuvalu, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

[illegible]

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Curculionidae (cont.)																				
	Polytus																			
		mellerborgi	(Boheman, 1838)										Upo							
	Proeces																			
		praecustum	Marshall, 1931						Tut								Sav			
	Pseudolus																			
		longulus	(Boheman, 1859)						Tut				Upo							
	Rhabdoscelus																			
		obscurus	(Boisduval, 1835)						Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
	Rhadinomerus																			
		atomosparvus	(Fairmaire, 1878)						Tut											
	Rhynchaenus																			
		samoanus	Marshall, 1931						Tut								Sav			
	Rhyncolusoma																			
		subsignatum	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
	Rhyncolus																			
		fuscicollis	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
		samoanus	(Marshall, 1921)						Tut				Upo							
	Samoacis																			
		planatus	Zimmerman, 1937						Tut											
	Sitophilus																			
		oryzae	(Linnaeus, 1763)										Upo					SI		
	Spanochelus																			
		planirostris	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
	Sphaerorhinus																			
		mutans	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
		puncticollis	Marshall, 1921			Mua	Ofu		Tut											
	Stenotrupis																			
		marshalli	Zimmerman, 1938						Tut									SI		
		myristicae	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
	Stereoderus																			
		binodifrons	Marshall, 1921										Upo				Sav			
	Teleodactylus																			
		rosoidus	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
	Temnorhampus																			
		samoanus	Marshall, 1921										Upo							
	Trigonops																			
		spongicollis	Fairmaire, 1849						Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Trigonopterus																			
		aeneoniveus	Fairmaire, 1879										Upo				Sav	SI		
		bicolor	Marshall, 1921						Tut											
		binotatus	Marshall, 1921						Tut											
		bryani	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
		caesipes	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
		crinipes	Marshall, 1931										Upo				Sav			
		samoanus	(Heller, 1913)						Tut				Upo							
		serratipes	Marshall, 1931														Sav			
		submetallicus	Marshall, 1921						Tut				Upo				Sav			
		submetallicus mendax	Marshall, 1931										Upo				Sav			
Dermeestidae																				
	Dermeestes																			
		vulpinus	Fabricius, 1781										Upo					SI		
	Orphinus																			
		terminale	(Sharp, 1885)										Upo					SI		
Dytiscidae																				
	Bidessus																			
		curviplicatus	Zimmerman, 1927										Upo							
	Copelatus																			
		marginatus	Sharp, 1882															SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunou, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APC=Apolima, NTU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Dytiscidae (cont.)																				
		Cybister																		
			tripunctatus	(Olivier, 1795)									Upo							
		Hydaticus															Sav	SI		
			consanguineus	Aube, 1838									Upo							
		Notomicrus																		
			tenellus	Clark, 1863									Upo							
		Rhantus																		
			annectens	Sharp, 1882														SI		
			liopteroides	Zimmerman, 1927									Upo							
			pulverosus	Stephens, 1828													Sav			
Elateridae																				
		Alaus																		
			samoensis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928					Tut				Upo							
			speciosus	(Linnaeus, 1767)									Upo					SI		WS
		Conoderus																		
			pallipes	(Eschscholtz, 1829)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
		Lacon																		
			modestus	(Boisduval, 1835)									Upo							
		Lamonomia																		
			monticola	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo							
		Lamelater																		
			fuscipes	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo					SI		WS
		Megapenthes																		
			arcifrons	van Zwaluwenburg, 1945									Upo							
		Melanoxanthus																		
			comptus	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928					Tut				Upo					SI		
			melanocephalus	(Fabricius, 1781)									Upo					SI		
		Meristhus																		
			oceanicus	van Zwaluwenburg, 1945					Tut											
		Pacificola																		
			compta	(van Zwaluwenburg, 1928)					Tut				Upo							
		Propsephus																		
			euanensis	(Schwarz, 1901)					Tut				Upo							
			gracilicornis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo					SI		
			major	(Candeze, 1878)									Upo					SI		
			rufipes	(Schwarz, 1901)					Tut											
			tongaensis	(Candeze, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
			upoluensis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo					SI		
		Simodaetylus																		
			buxtoni	(van Zwaluwenburg, 1928)					Tut				Upo							
			cinnamomeus	(Boisduval, 1835)					Tut				Upo							
			tasmani	Candeze, 1893					Tut											
			tasui	(Le Guillou, 1844)														SI		
Endomychidae																				
		Eidoreus																		
			minutus	Sharp, 1885									Upo							
		Trochoideus																		
			desjardinsi	Guerin-Meneville, 1838									Upo					SI		
Erotylidae																				
		Euxestus																		
			basalis	(Motschulsky, 1859)					Tut				Upo							
		Monothallis																		
			samoensis	(Heiler, 1920)									Upo							
Eucnemidae																				
		Dirhagus																		
			hopkinsi	Fleutiaux, 1928					Tut				Upo							
		Dromacolus																		
			giffardi	Fleutiaux, 1928					Tut											

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon																
Family																
Genus																
Species/Descriptor/Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Eucnemidae (cont.)																
Formax																
oceanicus Fleutiaux, 1925				Tut				Upo								
samoensis Fleutiaux, 1928								Upo								
uniformis Fleutiaux, 1925								Upo								
Maelodrus																
aberrans Fleutiaux, 1928								Upo					SI			
"n. sp." Muona 1993								Upo								
Porraulacus																
buxtoni Fleutiaux, 1928	Mua		Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav				
humeralis Fleutiaux, 1928				Tut				Upo				Sav				
"n. sp." Muona 1993								Upo								
Tacerus																
upoluensis Fleutiaux, 1928								Upo								
Histeridae																
Carcinops																
quattuordecimstriata Stephens, 1832								Upo								
Pachylister																
chinensis (Quensel, 1806)								Upo					SI		WS	
Plaesus																
javanus (Erichson, 1834)								Upo								
Platysoma																
cavicauda Arrow, 1927				Tut				Upo								
urvillei Le Guillou, 1844				Tut				Upo								
Hydrophilidae																
Dactylosternum																
abdominale (Fabricius, 1792)				Tut				Upo					SI			
subquadratum (Fairmaire, 1849)			Tau	Tut				Upo					SI			
Enochrus																
bryani d'Orchymont, 1927												Sav				
parvulus (Kuwert, 1890)								Upo								
tritatus (Broun, 1880)								Upo								
Notropagus																
politus d'Orchymont, 1919				Tut									SI			
Laemophloeidae																
Laemophloeus																
ignotus Kessel, 1921								Upo								
ovatus Grouvelle, 1883				Tut				Upo								
pusillus Schonherr, 1817								Upo								
Lucanidae																
Aegus																
hindenburgi (Kriesche, 1921)													SI			
swalei Arrow, 1927								Upo								
tutuensis Arrow, 1927				Tut												
upoluensis Arrow, 1927								Upo							WS	
Figulus																
auritus Arrow, 1927								Upo								
samoanus Kriesche, 1921													SI		WS	
Lycidae																
Melaneros																
atroviolaceus Fairmaire, 1879								Upo				Sav				
quadraticollis Fairmaire, 1879			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav				
Samoaneros																
acuticollis Fairmaire, 1879		Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI			
mutri Blair, 1928				Tut												
Lycitidae																
Lytus																
brunneus (Stephens, 1830)				Tut				Upo					SI			

MUA=Manoa, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APC=Apolima, NUU=Nuumale, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Lyctidae (cont.)																				
		Minthea																		
			rugicollis	(Walker, 1858)					Tut									SI		
Malachiidae																				
		Carphuroides																		
			pectinatus	(Sharp, 1885)														SI		
		Carphurus																		
			flavipes	Blair, 1928									Upo							
Melandryidae																				
		Bryanella																		
			samoensis	Blair, 1928													Sav			
Mordellidae																				
		Dellamora																		
			castanea	(Boheman, 1858)					Tau				Upo				Sav	SI		
			consimilis	(Blair, 1922)						Tut			Upo							
			samoensis	(Blair, 1928)						Tut			Upo					SI		
		Mordella																		
			novemguttata	Montrouzier, 1855									Upo							
		Mordellistena																		
			buxtoni	Blair, 1928					Tut				Upo							
			kellersi	Blair, 1928						Tut			Upo							
			nigrescens	Blair, 1928						Tut			Upo				Sav			
			swezeyi	Blair, 1928					Tau	Tut			Upo							
Mycetophagidae																				
		Litargus																		
			vestitus	Sharp, 1879									Upo					SI		
		Propalticus																		
			oculatus	Sharp, 1879									Upo					SI		
		Typhaea																		
			stercorea	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo							
Nitidulidae																				
		Carpophilus																		
			dimidiatus	(Fabricius, 1792)					Tau	Tut			Upo					SI		
			hemipterus	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo					SI		
		Epuraea																		
			upoluensis	Arrow, 1927					Tut				Upo							
		Haptoncus																		
			brunneus	Gillogly, 1982						Tut			Upo							
			levigatus	Gillogly, 1982						Tut										
			luteolus	(Erichson, 1843)						Tut			Upo							
			luzonensis	Gillogly, 1982						Tut			Upo							
			ocularis	(Fairmaire, 1849)						Tut							Sav			
Oedemeridae																				
		Ananea																		
			bicolor	(Fairmaire, 1849)					Tut									SI		
			decolor	(Fairmaire, 1849)						Tut			Upo							
			kaneck	(Fairmaire, 1849)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Sessinia																		
			livida	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Thelyphassa																		
			lateritia	(Fairmaire, 1849)									Upo							
Phalacridae																				
		"Gen. et. sp."	Arrow, 1927										Upo							
Platypodidae																				
		Crossotarsus																		
			externedentatus	(Fairmaire, 1850)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Diapus																		
			pusillimus	Chapuis, 1866									Upo							
			quinquespinatus	Chapuis, 1866									Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Platypodidae (cont.)																				
		Platypus																		
		tetracerus	Beeson,	1929									Upo							
		Prostomias																		
		samoensis	Arrow,	1927									Upo							
		Rhipiphoridae																		
		Micropelecotomoides																		
		fulvosericans	(Fairmaire,	1878)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Salpingidae																		
		Inopeplus																		
		metallescens	Fairmaire,	1881									Upo					SI		
		Scaphidiidae																		
		Scaphisoma																		
		tridentatum	(Lobl,	1975)														SI		
		Scarabaeidae																		
		Adoretus																		
		versutus	Harold,	1869									Upo					SI		WS
		Aphodius																		
		lividus	(Olivier,	1789)									Upo				Sav			
		Ataenius																		
		orbicularis	Schmidt,	1913									Upo							
		Copris																		
		incertus	prociduus	Say,	1835													SI		WS
		Oryctes																		
		rhinoceros	(Linnaeus,	1758)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
		Oryctes																		
		versicolor	(Fabricius,	1775)									Upo							WS
		Phaeochrous																		
		emarginatus	Castelnau,	1840									Upo							
		Trichiorrhysseus																		
		hirsutus	(Clouet,	1901)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
		Scolytidae																		
		Carpophilus																		
		brevior	(Eggers,	1927)									Upo							
		granulifer	Beeson,	1929					Tut				Upo							
		Coccytrypes																		
		advena	Blandford,	1894					Tut				Upo					SI		
		carphophagus	(Hornung,	1842)									Upo							
		cyperi	(Beeson,	1929)									Upo					SI		
		medius	(Eggers,	1929)														SI		
		myristicae	(Roepke,	1919)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		tapatapensis	(Schedl,	1951)									Upo							
		tutuensis	(Beeson,	1929)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		vulgaris	(Eggers,	1923)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Cryphalorhynchus																		
		samoensis	Brown,	1977									Upo							
		Cryphalus																		
		basilicornis	Beeson,	1929									Upo							
		mollis	Schedl,	1955					Tut				Upo							
		"n. sp."	Beeson,	1929					Tut											
		pexus	Schedl,	1979					Tut				Upo							WS
		samoensis	Beeson,	1929					Tut				Upo							
		silvanus	Schedl,	1951					Tut				Upo					SI		
		sylvicola	(Perkins,	1900)					Tut				Upo							WS
		upoluensis	Schedl,	1951					Tut				Upo					SI		
		Cyrtogenius																		
		brevior	(Eggers,	1923)									Upo					SI		
		granulifer	(Beeson,	1927)														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUTU SAV SI AS WS

Scolytidae (cont.)

Cyrtogetus

samoanus (Eggers, 1928)

Tut

Upo

SI

Eccoptopterus

eccoptopterus (Schedl, 1951)

Tut

Upo

SI

Eidophelus

samoanus Schedl, 1972

Upo

SI

Ericryphalus

sylvicola (Perkins, 1900)

SI

Ficicis

pacificus (Beeson, 1929)

Sav

SI

WS

porcanus (Chapuis, 1869)

Upo

SI

Hylesinus

samoanus Schedl, 1951

Tut

Upo

SI

subcostatus Eggers, 1923

Tut

Upo

SI

Hypocryphalus

afamalus Schedl, 1951

Upo

SI

basihirtus Beeson, 1929

Tut

Upo

SI

imitans Schedl, 1951

Tut

Upo

SI

mangiferae (Stebbing, 1914)

Upo

SI

polynesiae Schedl, 1979

Tut

tutuilaensis Schedl, 1951

Tut

SI

Hypothenemus

arecae (Hornung, 1842)

Tut

Upo

WS

birmanus (Eichhoff, 1878)

Tut

cassavaensis Schedl, 1938

Tut

Upo

curtipennis (Schedl, 1950)

SI

eruditus (Westwood, 1835)

Tut

Upo

multipunctatus (Schedl, 1939)

SI

Ozodendron

grandis (Beeson, 1929)

Upo

Poecilips

cyperi (Beeson, 1929)

Upo

longicollis Eggers, 1927

Tut

myristicae Roepke, 1919

Tut

Upo

setosus (Beeson, 1929)

Tut

vulgaris (Eggers, 1923)

Tut

Upo

Ptilopodius

marquesanus Beeson, 1935

Tut

Upo

SI

zimmermanni Schedl, 1951

SI

Scolytomimus

maculatus Beeson, 1929

Tut

Upo

Xyleborinus

artelineatus (Beeson, 1929)

Tut

Upo

SI

WS

Xyleborus

affinis Eichhoff, 1868

Tut

Upo

WS

baculum Beeson, 1929

Upo

buxtoni Beeson, 1929

Upo

Sav

SI

consularis Schedl, 1955

Sav

SI

destruens Blandford, 1896

Upo

Sav

SI

fallaxoides Schedl, 1955

Upo

SI

ferrugineus (Fabricius, 1801)

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

WS

longicollis Browne, 1977

Upo

melas Eggers, 1927

Tut

SI

mustus Schedl, 1972

Upo

SI

perexiguus Schedl, 1971

Upo

perforans (Wollaston, 1857)

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

picus (Motschulsky, 1863)

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

rameus Schedl, 1940

Tut

Upo

similis Ferrari, 1867

Upo

SI

MUA=Manus, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tan, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swaains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUTU=Nuutele, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species/Describer/Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Scolytidae (cont.)																		
Xyleborus																		
swezeyi Beeson, 1929							Tut				Upo							
tapatapaensis Schedl, 1951											Upo					SI		
torquatus Eichhoff, 1868							Tut				Upo				Sav			
unimodus Beeson, 1929							Tut									SI		
wilderi Beeson, 1929							Tut				Upo							
Xylosandrus																		
compactus (Eichhoff, 1875)											Upo							
crassiusculus (Motschulsky, 1866)																SI		
morigerus (Blandford, 1894)							Tut				Upo					SI		
Silvanidae																		
Cryptamorpha																		
desjardinsi (Guerin-Meneville, 1844)							Tut				Upo				Sav			
Monanus																		
concinulus (Walker, 1858)											Upo							
Psammoeccus																		
biapicalis Arrow, 1927							Tut				Upo							
cruciger (Waterhouse, 1876)							Tut											
fairmairei Grouvelle, 1913																	SI	
obscurus Arrow, 1927											Upo				Sav			
pallidipennis (Blackburn, 1885)											Upo							
Shoguna																		
terminaliformis (Fairmaire, 1883)											Upo							
Silvanus																		
unidentatus (Fabricius, 1792)											Upo							
Staphylinidae																		
Aleochara																		
nigra Kraatz, 1859											Upo							
Bryothymusa																		
samoensis Pace, 1984											Upo							
Cafius																		
nauticus (Fairmaire, 1849)											Upo							
Coenonica																		
buxtoni Cameron, 1927											Upo							
Coproporus																		
formosae Bernhauer, 1922							Tut				Upo							
Eulissus																		
holomelas Perroud, 1864											Upo					SI		
Gnypeta																		
variegata Bernhauer, 1902																SI		
Gyrophana																		
albidicornis Bernhauer, 1913											Upo							
Holocorynus																		
longiceps Cameron, 1927											Upo							
Homalota																		
variiventris Kraatz, 1859							Tut				Upo							
Leptacinus																		
pallidus Cameron, 1927							Tut											
Lispinus																		
castaneus Fauvel, 1878							Tut				Upo							
impressicollis Motschulsky, 1857											Upo							
Lithocharis																		
vilis Kraatz, 1859											Upo							
Medon																		
tutuianus Cameron, 1927							Tut											
Oligota																		
chrysopyga Kraatz, 1859											Upo							
semitrufa Cameron, 1927											Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunai, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Staphylinidae (cont.)																	
Osorius																	
samoensis	Bernhauer, 1922					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Oxytelus																	
"sp. n."	Cameron, 1927													Sav			
Palaminus																	
samoensis	Cameron, 1927													Sav			
"sp. n."	Cameron, 1927									Upo							
Priochirus																	
forticornis	(Fauvel, 1878)									Upo				Sav	SI		
freminvillei	Le Guillon, 1841									Upo				Sav			
samoensis	(Blanchard, 1853)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Tachyusa																	
insulana	(Fairmaire, 1849)					Tut				Upo							
Thyreocephalus																	
taitiensis	(Boheman, 1858)					Tut				Upo							
Trogophloeus																	
siamensis	Fauvel, 1886									Upo							
Tenebrionidae																	
Alphitobius																	
diaperinus	(Panzer, 1796)									Upo							
laevigatus	(Fabricius, 1781)					Tut				Upo							
piceus	Olivier, 1792									Upo							
Amarygmus																	
tuberculiger	Fairmaire, 1849					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Apteromerus																	
convexus	(Fairmaire, 1849)					Tau	Tut			Upo							
Bradymerus																	
amicorum	(Fairmaire, 1848)					Tau	Tut			Upo						SI	
crenatus	(Pascoe, 1870)						Tut			Upo						SI	
granaticollis	Fairmaire, 1883									Upo						SI	
lobicollis	Gebien, 1920						Tut			Upo						SI	
pectinatus	Kaszab, 1955									Upo							
planicollis	planicollis (Fairmaire, 1849)					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
planicollis	samoana Kaszab, 1955						Tut			Upo				Sav			
Chariotheca																	
samoensis	Blair, 1928													Sav	SI		
sulcipes	Blair, 1928													Sav	SI		
Dioedus																	
swalei	(Blair, 1928)									Upo						SI	
Gnathocerus																	
cornutus	(Fabricius, 1798)									Upo						SI	
Latheticus																	
orizae	Waterhouse, 1880															SI	
Leiochrodes																	
suturalis	(Westwood, 1883)															SI	
Lyphia																	
intriata	Pic, 1924						Tut									SI	
Menandris																	
seneca	Haag-Rutenberg, 1878						Tut			Upo						SI	
blairi	Kaszab, 1955									Upo						SI	
Menimus																	
samoensis	Blair, 1928									Upo						SI	
Mesomorphus																	
villigeri	(Blanchard, 1853)						Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
Palorinus																	
humeralis	(Gebien, 1914)						Tut									SI	
Palorus																	
austrianus	Champion, 1896									Upo						SI	
upoluensis	Blair, 1928									Upo							

MUA=Manna, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevavi, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tenebrionidae (cont.)																				
	Palorus																			
													Upo							
	Parahyocis																			
													Upo					SI		
	Platolencs																			
													Upo				Sav	SI		
	Promethis																			
																		SI		
	Rhipidandrus																			
													Upo					SI		
	Sciophagus																			
													Upo					SI		
	Strongylium																			
													Upo							
	Szekessya																			
													Upo					SI		
	Thesilea																			
													Upo				Sav	SI		
	Tribolium																			
													Upo					SI		
	Uloana																			
													Upo					SI		
													Upo							
Throscidae																				
	Drapetes																			
													Upo							
Trogositidae																				
	Tenebroides																			
													Upo					SI		
													Upo							
COLLEMBOLA																				
Entomobryidae																				
	Cremastocephalus																			
													Upo							
	Heteromurus																			
																		SI		
	Lepidocyrtus																			
													Upo							
Hypogastruridae																				
	Xenylla																			
													Upo							
Onychiuridae																				
	Onychiurus																			
													Upo							
DERMAPTERA																				
Carcinophoridae																				
	Euborellia																			
													Upo					Sav		
													Upo							
Chelisochoidea																				
	Chelisochoes																			
													Upo							
													Upo				Sav	SI		WS
	Hamaxas																			
													Upo					SI		
Forficulidae																				
	Elaeum																			
																		SI		

MUA=Maui, OFU=Oahu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunui, ROS=Ros, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Labiiduridae																				
	Labiidura																			
		riparia	(Pallas, 1773)										Upo							
Labiidae																				
	Marava																			
		arschidis	(Yersin, 1860)						Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Nesogaster																			
		aculeatus	(Bormans, 1900)						Tut				Upo					SI		
	Paralabella																			
		curvicauda	(Motschulsky, 1863)						Tut				Upo					SI		
	Sphingolabis																			
		hawaiiensis	(Bormans, 1882)										Upo				Sav	SI		
	Spirolabia																			
		pilicornis	(Motschulsky, 1863)										Upo					SI		
DICTYOPTERA																				
Blaberidae																				
	Diploptera																			
		punctata	(Eschscholtz, 1822)						Tau				Upo				Sav			
	Pycnoscehus																			
		indicus	(Fabricius, 1775)						Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Blattellidae																				
	Balta																			
		notulata	(Stal, 1861)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		obtusata	(Brunner, 1895)															SI		
		similis	(Saussure, 1869)						Tut				Upo							
		unicolor	Chopard, 1929										Upo							
	Blattella																			
		germanica	(Linnaeus, 1767)						Tut				Upo					SI		
		sp.																SI		
	Lobopterella																			
		dimidiatipes	(Bolivar, 1890)										Upo							
	Lupparia																			
		lata	(Chopard, 1929)														Sav			
	Megamareta																			
		fascifrons	(Chopard, 1929)						Tut				Upo				Sav			
Blattidae																				
	Cosmozosteria																			
		bicolor	(Saussure, 1864)															SI		
	Dorylaca																			
		flavicincta	(Haen, 1842)										Upo				Sav			
		rotundata	(Brunner, 1865)														Sav			
	Melanozosteria																			
		nitida	(Brunner, 1865)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
	Periplaneta																			
		americana	(Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo					SI		
		australasiae	(Fabricius, 1775)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		brunnea	Burmeister, 1838															SI		
	Platyzosteria																			
		soror	(Brunner, 1865)										Upo					SI		
	Temnopteryx																			
		obscura	Saussure, 1869															SI		
	Theganopteryx																			
		brunnea	Chopard, 1929														Sav			
Euthyrrhaphidae																				
	Holocompsa																			
		nitidula	(Fabricius, 1781)										Upo							
Panesthiidae																				
	Ancaudellia																			
		seratissima	(Brunner, 1865)										Upo				Sav	SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Family															
Genus															
Species/Descriptor/Year															
DIPLOPODA															
Cambalopsidae															
Glyphirulus															
granulatus (Gervais, 1847)				Tut									SI		
Hypocambala															
anguinus (Attems, 1900)								Upo							
Pachybolidae															
Leptogoniulus															
naresi (Pocock, 1893)								Upo							WS
Trigoniulus															
lumbicinus (Gerstaecker, 1873)								Upo							WS
Paradoxosomatidae															
Asiomorpha															
coarctata (Saussure, 1859)								Upo				Sav			WS
Desmoxys															
clarus (Chamberlin, 1920)								Upo					SI		
Orthomorpha															
granosa Attems, 1920													SI		
Oxidus															
gracilis (C. L. Koch, 1847)													SI		
Pseudospirobolellidae															
Pseudospirobolellus															
bulbiferus (Attems, 1903)								Upo							WS
DIPLURA															
Japygidae															
gen.															
sp.								Upo							
Parajapygidae															
Parajapyx															
samoanus Silvestri, 1930				Tut											
DIPTERA															
Agromyzidae															
Agromyza															
sp.				Tut								Sav			
Cerodontha															
piliseti (Becker, 1903)								Upo							WS
Melanagromyza															
albisquama (Malloch, 1927)								Upo				Sav			
bryani Sasakawa, 1963				Tut									SI		
ipomoeavora Spencer, 1963								Upo							
sojae (Zehntner, 1900)				Tut				Upo							
spenceri Sasakawa, 1963				Tut											
sporoboli Sasakawa, 1963				Tut											
Ophiomyia															
cornuta (de Meijere, 1910)		Ofu		Tut			Swa					Sav			
lunata (Froggatt, 1919)								Upo							
phaseoli (Tryon, 1895)								Upo					SI		
Pseudonapomyza															
dilatata Sasakawa, 1963															
spicata (Malloch, 1914)				Tut			Swa	Upo					SI		
spinosa Spencer, 1973													SI		
Tropicomyia														AS	
monordiae (Sasakawa, 1963)				Tut											
Anisopodidae															
Mesochria															
buxtoniana Edwards, 1928								Upo							
Asilidae															
Atonia ?															
sp.								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumula, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Asilidae (cont.)																	
Leptogaster																	
javanensis	?	de Meijere, 1914								Upo				Sav			
Maira																	
senea	(Fabricius, 1805)		Mua			Tut				Upo				Sav			
sodalis	(Walker, 1856)														SI		
varians	Ricardo, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Ommatius																	
varinibistus	(Ricardo, 1929)													Sav			
Promachus																	
gracilis	Schmeltz, 1866														SI		
Calliphoridae																	
Calliphora																	
leucosticta	Bezzi, 1927									Upo				Sav	SI		
Chrysomya																	
megacephala	(Fabricius, 1794)					Tut				Upo							
rufifacies	(Macquart, 1843)									Upo					SI		
sp.															SI		
Hemipyrellia																	
rhodocera	Bezzi, 1927					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Melinda																	
auriceps	(Malloch, 1930)														SI		
bisetosa	(Bezzi, 1927)									Upo				Sav	SI		
xiphophora	(Bezzi, 1927)													Sav			
Cecidomyiidae																	
Allobremia																	
upolui	Barnes, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Anarete																	
pallida	Edwards, 1928					Tut											
Anaretella																	
nitida	(Edwards, 1928)									Upo							
Lestodiplosis																	
sp.										Upo							
Liebeliella																	
bifurcata	Barnes, 1928									Upo							
Porricondyla																	
auriculata	(Barnes, 1928)									Upo							
Ceratopogonidae																	
Atrichopogon																	
abrasus	Edwards, 1928													Sav			
atrocutellanus	Edwards, 1928													Sav	SI		
jacobsoni	(de Meijere, 1907)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Bezzia																	
sexspinosa	Edwards, 1928					Tau	Tut							Sav			
Brachypogon																	
peregrinator	(Edwards, 1928)													Sav			
Culicoides																	
belkini	Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut											
insularis	Macfie, 1933					Tut				Upo							
mollis	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
polynesiae	Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut											
samoensis	Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut				Upo							
Dasyhelea																	
carolinensis	Tokunaga, 1941					Tut											
radialis	Edwards, 1928													Sav			
sp.						Tut				Upo				Sav			
Forcipomyia																	
borbonica	Clastrier, 1959															AS	
carolinensis	(Tokunaga, 1940)															AS	
comis	Johannsen, 1932														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tuvalu, AUN=Atunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunutele, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NLU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ceratopogonidae (cont.)																			
Forcipomyia																			
		fuliginosa	(Meigen, 1818)									Upo				Sav	SI		
		globularis	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
		ingrami	Carter, 1919									Upo				Sav	SI		
		pectinunguis	(de Meijere, 1923)														SI		
		punctipes	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
		samoensis	(Edwards, 1928)													Sav	SI		
		sauteri	Kieffer, 1912																WS
		sweszyi	Edwards, 1928					Tut											
Stilobezzia																			
		samoensis	Edwards, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Chironomidae																			
Ablabesmyia																			
		atromaculata	Edwards, 1928									Upo							WS
		hilli	Freeman, 1961																
		notabilis	(Skuse, 1889)									Upo							
Chironomus																			
		samoensis	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo					SI		
		spp.															SI		
Chironomus (Polypedium)																			
		sp.										Upo							
Chironomus (s. str.)																			
		sp.										Upo							
Clunio																			
		pacificus	Edwards, 1926					Tut				Upo							
Culicoides																			
		sp.										Upo							
Dicrotendipes																			
		candidibasis	Edwards, 1924									Upo							
Polypedium																			
		sp.															SI		
Pontomyia																			
		natans	Edwards, 1926									Upo					SI		
Pseudosmittia																			
		macrobranchia	(Edwards, 1928)													Sav	SI		
Tanytarsus																			
		halophilae	Edwards, 1926													Sav	SI		
		hopkinsi	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
		upoluensis	Ashe, 1985									Upo					SI		
Thalassomyia																			
		maritima	Wirth, 1947																WS
		pilipes	Edwards, 1933					Tut									SI		
Chloropidae																			
Apotropina																			
		purpurascens	(Malloch, 1930)									Upo				Sav			
Cadrema																			
		pallida	(Loew, 1866)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
		samoensis	Malloch, 1930													Sav			
Chlorops																			
		minutula	Malloch, 1930									Upo							
Diptoxa																			
		polita	Malloch, 1930					Tut											
Gaurax																			
		agilis	(Malloch, 1930)													Sav			
		bryani	(Malloch, 1930)													Sav			
Meijerella																			
		inaequalis	(Becker, 1911)															AS	

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NLU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Clusiidae																
Heteromeria																
polynesiensis	Sasakawa, 1966				Tut											
Culicidae																
Aedes																
aegypti	(Linnaeus, 1762)								Upo					SI		WS
kochi	(Donitz, 1901)								Upo							
nocturnus	(Theobald, 1903)								Upo							
oceanicus	Belkin, 1962														AS	WS
polynesiensis	Marks, 1951								Upo					SI	AS	WS
pseudoscutellaris	(Theobald, 1910)								Upo					SI		
samoanus	(Grunberg, 1913)													SI	AS	WS
scutellaris	(Walker, 1858)													SI		
sp.					Tut											
rutulae	Ramalingam & Belkin, 1965														AS	WS
upolensis	Marks, 1957														AS	WS
vexans	(Meigen, 1830)								Upo				Sav	SI		
Aedes (Aedimorphus)																
sp.														SI		
Aedes (Finlaya)																
sp.														SI		
Aedes (Stegomyia)																
sp.														SI		
Coquillettia																
fijiensis	(Belkin, 1962)															WS?
samoensis	Stone, 1966														AS	WS
Culex																
annulirostris	Skuse, 1889				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
quinquefasciatus	Say, 1823				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
samoensis	(Theobald, 1914)								Upo					SI		
sitens	Wiedemann, 1828				Tut				Upo							
Culex (Culex)																
sp.														SI		
Mansonia																
sp.														SI		
Toxorthynchites																
amboinensis	(Doleschall, 1857)														AS	WS
brevipalpis	Theobald, 1901													SI		
sp.					Tut											
splendens	(Wiedemann, 1819)				Tut											
Tripteroides																
purpuratus	(Edwards, 1921)														AS?	
Dolichopodidae																
Amblypsilopus																
soror	(Parent, 1934)													SI		
Chrysosoma																
complicatum	Becker, 1922							SwA	Upo						AS	WS
coosimile	Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo							
feriferum	Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
innatum	Lamb, 1929								Upo				Sav			
lactemicans	Becker, 1923								Upo	Mno			Sav			
leucopogon	(Wiedemann, 1824)															WS
parvicollatum	Lamb, 1929								Upo				Sav			
patelliferum	(Thomson, 1869)													SI		
viduum	Lamb, 1929								Upo							
Chrysotus																
sp.														SI		
Cryptophleps																
solomonis	Bickel, 1996								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Dolichopodidae (cont.)																	
Cymatopus																	
spinus	Parent	1934													SI		
Helixocerus																	
mendosum	Lamb	1929				Tut				Upo							
Medetera																	
grisea	de Meijere	1916								Upo							
salomonis	(Parent)	1941														AS	
Symptecus																	
sp.															SI		
Drosophilidae																	
Dettosomyia																	
formosa	Lamb	1914				Tut											
sp.															SI		
Drosophila																	
albifrons	Malloch	1934								Upo					SI		
anassae	Doleschall	1858				Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
bipectinata	Duda	1923				Tut				Upo					SI		
bryani	Malloch	1934			Tau	Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
convexa	Malloch	1934								Upo					SI		
excepta	Malloch	1934				Tut				Upo					SI		
flavipes	(Harrison)	1954								Upo					SI		
fuscovittata	Harrison	1954				Tut				Upo	Mno				SI		
hypopygialis	Malloch	1934								Upo	Mno						
innocua	(Malloch)	1934				Tut				Upo				Sav			
kikkawai	Burla	1954								Upo					SI		
manonoensis	Harrison	1954				Tut				Upo	Mno						
marjoryae	Harrison	1954									Mno				SI		
melanogaster	Meigen	1830				Tut				Upo					SI		
mercatorum	Patterson & Wheeler	1942				Tut											
montium	de Meijere	1916								Upo							
nasuta	Lamb	1914				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
nasutoides	Okada	1964				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
nigritarsis	Malloch	1934								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
novicia	Wheeler & Takada	1964				Tut											
nubila	Wheeler & Kambyaellis	1966				Tut				Upo					SI		
pallidosa	Bock & Wheeler	1972				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
pleurovittata	Harrison	1954								Upo					SI		
polychaeta	Patterson & Wheeler	1942				Tut											
samoensis	Harrison	1954				Tut					Mno				SI		
semitarsis	Duda	1926								Upo				Sav	SI		
simulans	Sturtevant	1919				Tut											
stramineipes	(Malloch)	1934				Tut								Sav	SI		
sublineata	Duda	1926															
sulfuraster	(Duda)	1923															
unicolorata	Wheeler	1959				Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS?
upoluensis	Malloch	1934								Upo							
Drosophila (Drosophila)																	
sp.															SI		
Drosophila (Hirtodrosophila)																	
sp.															SI		
Drosophila (Scaptodrosophila)																	
sp.															SI		
Drosophila (Sophophora)																	
sp.															SI		
Leucophenga																	
samoensis	Harrison	1954									Mno						
sp.															SI		

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Amun, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nutela, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Clusiidae																			
Heteromerina																			
polynesiensis Sasakawa, 1966				Tut															
Culicidae																			
Aedes																			
aegypti (Linnaeus, 1762)								Upo								SI		WS	
kochi (Donitz, 1901)								Upo											
nocturnus (Theobald, 1903)								Upo											
oceanicus Belkin, 1962																	AS	WS	
polynesiensis Marks, 1951								Upo								SI	AS	WS	
pseudoscutellaris (Theobald, 1910)								Upo								SI			
samoensis (Grunberg, 1913)																SI	AS	WS	
scutellaris (Walker, 1858)																SI			
sp.				Tut															
tutulae Ramalingam & Belkin, 1965																	AS	WS	
upolenis Marks, 1957																	AS	WS	
vexans (Meigen, 1830)								Upo						Sav		SI			
Aedes (Aedimorphus)																			
sp.																SI			
Aedes (Finlaya)																			
sp.																SI			
Aedes (Stegomyia)																			
sp.																SI			
Coquillettia																			
fijiensis (Belkins, 1962)																		WS?	
samoensis Stone, 1966																	AS	WS	
Culex																			
annulirostris Skuse, 1889				Tut				Upo						Sav		SI			
quinquefasciatus Say, 1823				Tut				Upo						Sav		SI		WS	
samoensis (Theobald, 1914)								Upo								SI			
sitiens Wiedemann, 1828				Tut				Upo											
Culex (Culex)																			
sp.																SI			
Mansonia																			
sp.																SI			
Toxorhynchites																			
amboinensis (Dolleschall, 1857)																	AS	WS	
brevipalpis Theobald, 1901																SI			
sp.				Tut															
splendens (Wiedemann, 1819)				Tut															
Tripteroides																			
purpuratus (Edwards, 1921)																	AS?		
Dolichopodidae																			
Amblypsilopus																			
soror (Parent, 1934)																SI			
Chrysosoma																			
complicatum Becker, 1922								Upo									AS	WS	
consimile Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo											
feriferum Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo						Sav					
innatum Lamb, 1929								Upo						Sav					
lacteum Becker, 1923								Upo		Mno				Sav					
leucopogon (Wiedemann, 1824)																			
parviculatum Lamb, 1929								Upo						Sav				WS	
patelliferum (Thomson, 1869)																SI			
viduum Lamb, 1929								Upo											
Chrysotus																			
sp.																			
Cryptophleps																SI			
solanis Bickel, 1996								Upo											

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunue, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Dolichopodidae (cont.)																	
Cymatopus																	
spinuosus	(Parent, 1934)														SI		
Helioxocerus																	
medosum	Lamb, 1929					Tut				Upo							
Medetara																	
griseus	de Meijere, 1916									Upo							
salomonis	(Parent, 1941)															AS	
Sympycnus																	
sp.															SI		
Drosophilidae																	
Dettopsomyia																	
formosa	Lamb, 1914					Tut									SI		
Drosophila																	
albifrontata	Malloch, 1934									Upo					SI		
anamassae	Doleschall, 1858					Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
bipectinata	Duda, 1923					Tut				Upo					SI		
bryani	Malloch, 1934					Tau	Tut			Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
convexa	Malloch, 1934									Upo					SI		
excepta	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo					SI		
flavipes	(Harrison, 1954)									Upo					SI		
fuscovittata	Harrison, 1954					Tut				Upo	Mno				SI		
hypopygialis	Malloch, 1934									Upo	Mno				SI		
innocua	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
kikkawai	Burla, 1954									Upo					SI		
nanonoensis	Harrison, 1954					Tut				Upo	Mno				SI		
marjoryae	Harrison, 1954										Mno				SI		
melanogaster	Meigen, 1830					Tut				Upo					SI		
mercatorum	Patterson & Wheeler, 1942					Tut											
montium	de Meijere, 1916									Upo							
nasuta	Lamb, 1914					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
nasutoides	Okada, 1964					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
nigritarsis	Malloch, 1934									Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
novicia	Wheeler & Takada, 1964					Tut											
nublada	Wheeler & Kambyssilis, 1966					Tut				Upo					SI		
pallidosa	Bock & Wheeler, 1972					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
pleurovittata	Harrison, 1954									Upo					SI		
polychaeta	Patterson & Wheeler, 1942					Tut											
semoensis	Harrison, 1954					Tut					Mno				SI		
seminigra	Duda, 1926									Upo				Sav	SI		
simulans	Sturtevant, 1919					Tut											
stramineipes	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut								Sav	SI		
sublineata	Duda, 1926																
sulfuriger	(Duda, 1923)															AS	
unicolorata	Wheeler, 1959					Tut				Upo				Sav			
upoluae	Malloch, 1934									Upo							
Drosophila (Drosophila)																	
spp.															SI		
Drosophila (Hirtodrosophila)																	
spp.															SI		
Drosophila (Scaptodrosophila)																	
spp.															SI		
Drosophila (Sophophora)																	
spp.															SI		
Leucophenga																	
semoensis	Harrison, 1954										Mno						
spp.															SI		

MUA=Mamus, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Drosophilidae (cont.)																	
Liodrosophila																	
pallidipennis	(Harrison, 1954)					Tut				Upu					SI		
sp.																	
Lissocephala																	
sp.																	
versicolor	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upu	Mno			Sav		SI	
Microdrosophila																	
convergens	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut				Upu	Mno			Sav		AS	
laticlavata	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966					Tut										AS	
Mycodrosophila																	
buxtoni	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upu							
graciosa	(de Meijere, 1911)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
nigritorax	Malloch, 1934									Upu				Sav			
recula	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966					Tut									SI		
spp.																	
Neotanygastrella																	
samoana	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966									Upu					SI		
sp.																	
Paramycodrosophila																	
binaculata	(Malloch, 1934)													Sav			
pictifrons	(Malloch, 1934)									Upu				Sav			
Samoaia																	
artenuata	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966									Upu					SI		
comma	Malloch, 1934									Upu				Sav			
hirta	Malloch, 1934									Upu				Sav			
leonensis	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966					Tut									SI		
mallochi	Wheeler & Kambyseilis, 1966									Upu							
nuda	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upu				Sav			
ocellaris	Malloch, 1934									Upu				Sav			
Scaptomyza																	
bicolor	Malloch, 1934									Upu							
Scaptomyza (Bunostoma)																	
sp.																	
Zygothrica															SI		
samoensis	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
sp.																	
Empididae																	
Crossopalpus																	
insularis	(Melander, 1952)					Tut											
Drapetis																	
savaiensis	Collin, 1929													Sav			
Syneches																	
alicus	Collin, 1929									Upu							
brevispinus	Collin, 1929													Sav			
devius	Collin, 1929									Upu				Sav			
Ephydriidae																	
Brachydeutera																	
adusta	Mathis & Ghorpade, 1985															AS	
Discocerina																	
artifices	Malloch, 1934									Upu				Sav			
communis	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upu							
Discomyza																	
maculipennis	(Wiedemann, 1824)														SI		
Paralimna																	
lineata	de Meijere, 1908					Tut				Upu							
Placopsidella																	
marquesana	(Malloch, 1933)															AS	
Polytrichophora																	
dubia	(Malloch, 1934)									Upu							

MUA=Maui, OFU=Oahu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuualei, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPU	MNO	APU	NLU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ephyrididae (cont.)																	
Psilopa																	
pollinosa	(Kertész, 1901)					Tut											
Scatella																	
unguiculosa	Mathis, 1989									Upu							
Trypetanima																	
completa	Cresson, 1929					Tut											
Zeros																	
invenustus	(Lamb, 1912)														SI		
Fanniidae																	
Fannia																	
pusio	(Wiedemann, 1830)									Upu				Sav	SI		
Hippoboscidae																	
Icosta																	
samoana	(Ferris, 1927)									Upu					SI		
Ornithoetona																	
plicata	(Olfers, 1816)									Upu					SI		
Ornithoica																	
exilis	(Walker, 1861)														SI		
pusilla	(Schiner, 1868)					Tut				Upu					SI		
vicina	(Walker, 1849)									Upu					SI		
Ornithophila																	
metallica	(Schiner, 1862)									Upu					SI		
Keroplatidae																	
Macrocera																	
nitens	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upu							
Xenoplatyura																	
hopkinsi	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu							
Lauxaniidae																	
Homoneura																	
acrostichalis	(de Meijere, 1915)				Tau	Tut				Upu							
anthracina	Malloch, 1929					Tut											
episeriata	Malloch, 1929									Upu							
hawaiiensis	(Grimshaw, 1902)				Tau	Tut				Upu				Sav			
nigricauda	Malloch, 1929					Tut								Sav			
setulosa	Malloch, 1929				Tau												
Isoclusia																	
hyalipennis	Malloch, 1929									Upu							
samoensis	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
Panurgopsis																	
quadriseriata	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upu				Sav			
Trigonometopus																	
fuscipennis	Hendel, 1912															SI	
semibrunneus	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upu				Sav			
Trypetisoma																	
caniventris	(Bezzi, 1928)				Tau	Tut				Upu							
puncticeps	(Malloch, 1929)									Upu							
samoense	(Malloch, 1929)					Tut											
Lonchaeidae																	
Lamprolonchaea																	
camidula	McAlpine, 1964															AS	WS
conchapinna	McAlpine, 1964															AS	WS
smaragd	(Walker, 1849)					Tut				Upu				Sav			
Lonchaea																	
uniseta	Malloch, 1930			Ofu		Tut								Sav			
Silba																	
nigritella	(Malloch, 1930)					Tut				Upu					SI		
perplexa	(Walker, 1860)									Upu				Sav			
setifera	(de Meijere, 1910)														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPU=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NLU=Numele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon																	
Family																	
Genus																	
Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Lonchacidae (cont.)																	
Silba																	
uniformis	(Malloch, 1930)													Sav			
Micropezidae																	
Grammicomyia																	
inermipes	Malloch, 1935									Upo				Sav			
Mimegralla																	
deferens	(Malloch, 1935)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
samoana	(Czerny, 1932)					Tut											
Milichiidae																	
Desmometopa																	
ciliata	Hendel, 1919									Upo							
insurata	Lamb, 1914															AS	
singaporensis	Kertész, 1899									Upo							
Milichiella																	
lacteipennis	(Lowe, 1866)									Upo					SI		
Muscidae																	
Atherigona																	
hendersoni	Malloch, 1923									Upo							
orientalis	Schiner, 1868					Tut				Upo					SI		
oryzae	Malloch, 1925													Sav			
potcilopoda	Bezzi, 1928																WS
sp.														Sav			
Dichaetomyia																	
fumicosta	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
fumicosta hirta	Malloch, 1929									Upo							
fumicosta savaii	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
vicaria ?	(Walker, 1859)									Upo							
Hydrotaea																	
chaicogaster	(Wiedemann, 1824)														SI		
spinigera	(Stein, 1910)									Upo							
Limnophora																	
anthorax	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
flavolateralis	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
innoculiventris	Malloch, 1929									Upo					SI		
mesolissa	Bezzi, 1928					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
Lispe																	
albifacies	Malloch, 1929									Upo					SI		
assimilis	Wiedemann, 1824									Upo							
cana	(Walker, 1849)																WS
iocerta	Malloch, 1925																WS
isolata	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo							
Musca																	
domestica	Linnaeus, 1758	Mua				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
sorbens	Wiedemann, 1830	Mua				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Ophyra																	
nigra	(Wiedemann, 1830)									Upo					SI		
Orchisia																	
costata	(Meigen, 1826)													Sav			
Pectiniseta																	
fulvithorax	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
pectinata	(Stein, 1900)																WS
Pygophora																	
buxtoni	Malloch, 1929					Tut											
hopkinsi	Malloch, 1929					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
sp.														Sav			
Stomoxys																	
calcitrans	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo							
indicus	Picard, 1908														SI?		

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutula, AUN=Aunai, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Muscidae (cont.)																	
Synthesiomyia																	
nudiseta	(Wulp, 1883)									Upo							
Mycetophilidae																	
Epicypta																	
buxtoni	(Edwards, 1928)									Upo				Sav			
scutellaris	(Edwards, 1928)									Upo							
Exechia																	
lutacea	Edwards, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Manota																	
pacifica	Edwards, 1928													Sav			
Zygophronia																	
pusilla	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
Nycteribiidae																	
Cyclopodia																	
inclita	Falcoz, 1927					Tut				Upo							
pembertonii	Scott, 1932													Sav			
Oritidae																	
Acrosticta																	
apicalis	(Williston, 1896)									Upo					SI		
Ceroxys																	
latiosculus	(Loew, 1873)																WS
Neoeuxesta																	
fumicosta	Malloch, 1930									Upo							
Physiphora																	
clausa	(Macquart, 1843)									Upo					SI		
Pseudenxesta																	
prima	(Osten-Sacken, 1881)																WS
Phoridae																	
Chonocephalus																	
bispinosus	Borgmeier, 1967															AS	
dimidiatus	Borgmeier, 1967															AS	
dorsalis	Wandolleck, 1898									Upo							
palposus	Schmitz, 1928															AS	
Diplonevra																	
instabilis	Malloch, 1935									Upo				Sav			
Dohrniphora																	
cornuta	(Bigot, 1857)									Upo							
Megaselia																	
aneura	Malloch, 1935									Upo					SI		
atrifrons	Malloch, 1935									Upo							
basiseta	Malloch, 1935													Sav			
curtineura	(Brues, 1909)									Upo							
fortinervis	Schmitz, 1926													Sav			
nesiotica	Borgmeier, 1967															AS	
safunae	Malloch, 1935													Sav			
samoana	Borgmeier, 1967															AS	
saunteri	(Brues, 1911)					Tau											
scalaris	(Lowe, 1866)									Upo							
Puliciphora																	
lucifera	Dahl, 1897					Tut				Upo					SI		
Woodiphora																	
biroi	(Brues, 1907)					Tut								Sav			
salomonis	Beyer, 1966															AS	
Piophilidae																	
Piophila																	
consecta	Walker, 1860									Upo				Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumotu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pipunculidae																	
Pipunculus																	
sp.														Sav			
Tomosvaryella																	
limitaris	(Collin, 1929)					Tut											
Platystomatidae																	
Apactoneura																	
flavicornis	Malloch, 1930									Upo				Sav			
Apiola																	
bryani	(Malloch, 1930)													Sav			
inermis	(Malloch, 1930)									Upo				Sav			
Plagiostenopterina																	
samoensis	Malloch, 1930					Tut				Upo							
Pseudorichardia																	
flavitaris	(Macquart, 1855)			Tau	Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Rivellia																	
basilaris	(Wiedemann, 1830)													Sav			
imitans	Malloch, 1930									Upo							
lavata	Hendel, 1914					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Scholastes																	
bimaculatus	Hendel, 1914					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
cinctus	(Guerin-Meneville, 1831)									Upo					SI		
Psychodidae																	
Brunetia																	
biformis	Edwards, 1928			Tau	Tut					Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
similis	Stachell, 1953									Upo					SI		
Philosepedon																	
sp.																	
tineiformis	(Edwards, 1928)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Psychoda																	
adumbrata	Satchell, 1953									Upo					SI		
albipennis	Zetterstedt, 1922														SI		
alternata	Say, 1824									Upo	Mno				SI		
aponesos	Quate, 1959					Tut									SI		
cochlearia	Satchell, 1950														SI		
magnipalpus	Quate, 1960					Tut											
makati del Rosario	1936									Upo					SI		
malleopenis	Satchell, 1953									Upo							
nigripennis	Brunetti, 1908													Sav	SI		
ochra	Quate, 1959					Tut									SI		
quadrifilis	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo					SI		
savaliensis	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
wirthi	Quate, 1954					Tut				Upo							
yapensis	Quate, 1959					Tut									SI		
Teimatoscopus																	
sp.															SI		
Sarcophagidae																	
Australopierretia																	
australis	(Johnston & Tiegs, 1921)					Tut				Upo							
Boettcherisca																	
peregrina	(Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Liopygia																	
ruficornis	(Fabricius, 1794)														SI		
Liosarcophaga																	
dux	(Thomson, 1869)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Oxysarcodexia																	
taitensis	(Schiner, 1868)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Parasarcophaga																	
misera	(Walker, 1849)					Tut				Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upotu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Family															
Genus															
Species	Describer	Year													
Sarcophagidae (cont.)															
Sarcophaga															
sp.													SI		
Sarcophaga															
cinctura	(Bezzi, 1927)							Upo				Sav			
froggatti	(Taylor, 1917)							Upo				Sav			
rhynchura	(Bezzi, 1927)											Sav			
Scatopsidae															
Swammerdamella															
albimana	Edwards, 1924							Upo							
Scenopinidae															
Scenopinus															
papuanus	(Krober, 1912)							Upo							
Sciaridae															
Bradysia															
radicum	(Brunetti, 1912)			Tut				Upo				Sav			
Dodecasclara															
debilis	Edwards, 1928			Tut				Upo							
Odontosciara															
pacificae	(Edwards, 1924)			Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
politicollis	(Edwards, 1928)							Upo				Sav			
Platosciara															
flavibasis	Edwards, 1928			Tut											
perniciosa	Edwards, 1922							Upo					SI		
Sciara															
sp.				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Seythropschroa															
samoana	Edwards, 1928							Upo					SI		
Sphaeroceridae															
Borborillus															
sordidus	(Zetterstedt, 1847)							Upo							
Coproica															
ferruginata	(Stenhammar, 1854)											Sav	SI		
Leptocera															
curvinervis	(Stenhammar, 1854)											Sav			
sp.								Upo							
Poecilosomea															
punctipennis	(Wiedemann, 1824)							Upo					SI		
Pterogramma															
brevivenosum	(Tenorio, 1967)												SI		
Spelobia															
bifrons	(Stenhammar, 1854)							Upo					SI		
Stratiomyidae															
gen. indet.															
spp. indet.								Upo							
Ampsalis (gen. nr.)								Upo				Sav			
sp. indet.															
Cephalochrysa															
maxima	(Bezzi, 1928)							Upo				Sav			
Chiomyza															
flava	(Linnaeus, 1758)												SI		
Chromatopoda															
annulipes	(Walker, 1849)		Ofu	Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
Chrysobothris															
insularis	Ricardo, 1929							Upo							
luteipes	Ricardo, 1929			Tut				Upo							
Euffigia															
tibialis	Bezzi, 1928			Tut									Sav		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunni, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Niutete, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species/Describer/Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Stratiomyidae (cont.)															
Hemmetia															
illucens (Linnaeus, 1758)								Upo							WS
samoae Lindner, 1937															
samoensis Ricardo, 1929								Upo							
Microchrysa															
flaviventris (Wiedemann, 1824)								Upo							
Odontomyia															
regisgeorgii Macquart, 1838													SI		
Strebliidae															
Brachytarsina															
buxtoni (Falcoz, 1927)								Upo				Sav			
Syrphidae															
Allograpta															
amphotera (Bezzi, 1928)				Tut								Sav			
iavana (Wiedemann, 1824)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Asarkina															
consequens (Walker, 1856)													SI		
ericetorum (Fabricius, 1782)													SI		
oceanica Bezzi, 1928				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Dissoptera															
maritima Hull, 1929				Tut				Upo					SI		
Episyrphus															
praefica (Bezzi, 1928)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Eristalinus															
dives (Walker, 1849)														AS	WS
nitidus (van der Wulp, 1884)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Eristalis															
nitidus Van der Wulp, 1884													SI		
tenax (Linnaeus, 1758)													SI		
Ischiodon															
scutellaris (Fabricius, 1805)				Tut				Upo							
Melanostoma															
apicale Bigot, 1884													SI		
univittatum (Wiedemann, 1824)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Ornidia															
grandicornis (Macquart, 1842)													SI		
obesus (Fabricius, 1775)				Tut				Upo					SI		
Simosyrphus															
grandicornis (Macquart, 1842)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Tabanidae															
Tabanus															
samoensis Ferguson, 1927				Tut				Upo					SI		
sp.													SI		
Tachinidae															
Actia															
stigmatae Bezzi, 1928													SI		
Blepharipa															
chryseps (Malloch, 1935)								Upo							
zebrina (Walker, 1849)												Sav			
Compilura															
samoensis Malloch, 1935				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Lixophaga															
sphenophori (Villeneuve, 1911)													SI		
Neomedina															
atripennis Malloch, 1935												Sav			
Palexorista															
sequalis (Malloch, 1935)													SI		
upoluae (Malloch, 1935)				Tut				Upo							

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aummi, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nautale, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tachinidae (cont.)																	
Peribaea																	
hyalinata	(Malloch, 1930)					Tut											
Rhinomyiobia																	
plumifera	Bezzi, 1928				Tau										SI		
Rutilia																	
nigrihirta	Malloch, 1935									Upu							WS
savaliensis	Malloch, 1935													Sav			
spp.															SI		
Vorieila																	
setiventris	Malloch, 1935					Tut											
Tephritidae																	
Bactrocera																	
aenigmatica	(Malloch, 1931)									Upu							
distincta	(Malloch, 1931)									Upu						AS	
facialis	(Coquillett, 1909)									Upu							
kirki	(Froggatt, 1911)									Upu					SI	AS	
n. sp. near psidii	(Froggatt, 1899)					Tut											
obscura	(Malloch, 1931)									Upu						AS	
psidii	(Froggatt, 1899)									Upu				Sav	SI		
samoae	Drew, 1989																WS
xanthodes	(Broun, 1904)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
Dirioxa																	
pornia	(Walker, 1849)															AS	
Euphranta																	
punctilabris	(Bezzi, 1928)									Upu							
Spathulina																	
acroleuca	(Schiner, 1868)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
Tipulidae																	
Cheilotrichia																	
crassicus	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu					SI		
Gonomyia																	
dicranura	Edwards, 1928									Upu					SI		
labidura	Edwards, 1928									Upu					SI		
nigripennis	Edwards, 1928									Upu					SI		
pacifica	Edwards, 1928									Upu					SI		
Helius																	
atropicalis	Alexander, 1978																WS
connectus	Edwards, 1928									Upu					SI		
Limonia																	
atromaculata	(Edwards, 1928)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
aureipennis	(Skuse, 1890)									Upu				Sav	SI		
bryaniana	Alexander, 1929														SI		
chlorella	Alexander, 1978																WS
fijiana	(Alexander, 1924)									Upu					SI		
fijiensis	(Alexander, 1914)					Tut				Upu					SI		
hopkinsi	(Edwards, 1928)					Tut									SI		
laticincta	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu					SI		
palaeta	Alexander, 1942					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
perkinsi	(Grimshaw, 1901)									Upu					SI		
pulcherrima	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu				Sav	SI		
samoana	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu					SI		
samoensis	(Alexander, 1921)					Tut				Upu					SI		
strigivena	(Walker, 1861)					Tut				Upu					SI		
subsaltens	(Alexander, 1924)									Upu					SI		
subordida	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu					SI		
tusitala	(Alexander, 1921)					Tut				Upu					SI		
upoluensis	(Edwards, 1928)									Upu					SI		

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tuvalu, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Neutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tipulidae (cont.)																			
Syringomyia																			
		didyma	Grimshaw, 1901					Tut				Upo					SI		
Toxorhina																			
		infumata	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
Trentepohlia																			
		albangusta	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
		brevicellula	Alexander, 1924					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		brunnea	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
		fuscistigma	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
		pacifica	Alexander, 1921									Upo					SI		
		samoensis	Alexander, 1921					Tut				Upo					SI		
		spectralis	Edwards, 1928									Upo				Sav	SI		
		spinulifera	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
		valida	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
EPHEMEROPTERA																			
Bartidae																			
		Cloeon	samoense	Tillyard, 1928								Upo							
HETEROPTERA																			
Anthocoridae																			
		Lasiochilus	fruhstorferi	Poppius, 1909								Upo							
Orius																			
		sp.																AS	
Aredidae																			
Arbanatus																			
		brachypterus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		distinctus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		pacificus	(China, 1930)														SI		
		parallelus	(Van Duzee, 1932)									Upo							
		piliferus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		pilosulus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		polynesicus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		robustus	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
		samoanus	(China, 1930)					Tut				Upo							
		scabrosus	Kormilev, 1971					Tut											
Arietus																			
		nanamaraki	Esaki & Matsuda, 1951														SI		
Calisius																			
		discrepans	Kormilev, 1967									Upo							
		parvus	Kormilev, 1967					Tut				Upo							
		pilosulus	Kormilev, 1967									Upo							
		varius	Kormilev, 1967									Upo							
Carventus																			
		kirkaldyi	China, 1930									Upo							
		zimmermani	Kormilev, 1969									Upo							
Chiastoplonia																			
		pygmaea	China, 1930					Tut									SI		
Ctenoneurus																			
		samoensis	Kormilev, 1971									Upo							
Mezira																			
		membranacea	(Fabricius, 1803)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
		micronesica																	
		Esaki & Matsuda, 1951		Mua				Tut				Upo							
Neuroctenus																			
		pygmaeus	Kormilev, 1978					Tut											
Cimicidae																			
Cimex																			
		bemipterus	(Fabricius, 1803)									Upo					SI		

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Coreidae																	
Leptocoris																	
insularis	Kirkaldy,	1908								Upo							
Leptocoris																	
varicornis	(Fabricius,	1803)			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
Leptoglossus																	
australis	(Fabricius,	1775)								Upo					SI		
Melanacanthus																	
marginatus	Distant,	1911								Upo					SI		
Mictis																	
profana	crux Dallas,	1852				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Noliphus																	
discopterus	Stal,	1873								Upo							
Riptortus																	
insularis	China,	1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
insularis	obscurus	China,	1930			Tut											
tutuensis	China,	1930				Tut											
Cydniidae																	
Geotomus																	
pygmaeus	(Dallas,	1851)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Dysodiidae																	
Ctenoneurus																	
samoanus	China,	1930								Upo				Sav			
Pietinus																	
pacificus	China,	1930								Upo				Sav			
Gelastocoridae																	
Peltopterus																	
macrothorax	(Montrouzier,	1855)				Tut											
Gerridae																	
Halobates																	
kelleni	Herring,	1961				Tut				Upo							
princeps	B. White,	1883								Upo							
Limnogonus																	
buxtoni	Esaki,	1928								Upo					SI		
bopkinsi	Esaki,	1928								Upo				Sav	SI		
lucuosus	(Montrouzier,	1864)								Upo					SI		
pacificus	Esaki,	1928								Upo							
Lygaeidae																	
Aphanus																	
insularis	(Kirkaldy,	1908)								Upo							
Bedunia																	
insularis	Stal,	1874				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Bryancillocoris																	
longicornis	China,	1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Clerada																	
apicicornis	Signoret,	1862								Upo					SI		
Cligenes																	
swezeyi	China,	1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
swezeyi	major	China,	1930							Upo							
Germalus																	
buxtoni	China,	1930								Upo				Sav			
samoanus	China,	1930			Tau	Tut				Upo							
Graptostethus																	
nigriceps	Stal,	1874				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Narbo																	
metochoides	Bergroth,	1918													SI		
Neocrompus																	
kellersi	China,	1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumotu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manoa, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
---------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

Lygaeidae (cont.)

<i>Nesostethus</i>																	
<i>niger</i>	China, 1930														SI		
<i>Nysius</i>																	
<i>pacificus</i>	China, 1930					Tut											
<i>Pachybrachius</i>																	
<i>limbaris</i>	(Stal, 1874)					Tut								Sav	SI		
<i>nietneri</i>	(Dohrn, 1860)					Tut				Upo				SI			
<i>pacificus</i>	(Stal, 1874)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>puberulus</i>	(China, 1930)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>ventralis</i>	(China, 1930)					Tut				Upo							
<i>Paromius</i>																	
<i>pallidus</i>	(Montrouzier, 1865)														SI		
<i>Pyrrhobaphus</i>																	
<i>leucurus</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)									Upo							
<i>Remaudiereana</i>																	
<i>nigriceps</i>	(Dallas, 1852)					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>Mesoveliidae</i>																	
<i>Mesovelia</i>																	
spp.															SI		
<i>Miridae</i>																	
<i>Campylomma</i>																	
<i>livida</i>	Reuter, 1885									Upo							
<i>pacificae</i>	Schuh, 1984					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>Creontiades</i>																	
<i>pallidifer</i>	(Walker, 1873)					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>samoanus</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut				Upo							
<i>Cyrtorhinus</i>																	
<i>fulvus</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	
<i>lividipennis</i>	Reuter, 1884									Upo				SI			
<i>Decomia</i>																	
<i>samoanus</i>	(Knight, 1935)					Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>Felissacus</i>																	
<i>filicicola</i>	(Kirkaldy, 1908)					Tau	Tut				Apo			Sav			
<i>Fulvius</i>																	
<i>brevicornis</i>	Reuter, 1895									Upo							
<i>variegatus</i>	Poppius, 1909					Tut				Upo							
<i>Hyalopeplus</i>																	
<i>samoanus</i>	(Knight, 1935)					Tut				Upo							
<i>Hyalopeplus</i>																	
<i>samoanus</i>	Knight, 1935					Tau	Tut			Upo							
<i>tutuilaensis</i>	Carvalho, 1979					Tut											
<i>Lygus</i>																	
<i>bryani</i>	Knight, 1935													Sav			
<i>buxtoni</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut				Upo							
<i>finis</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut				Upo							
<i>hopkinsi</i>	Knight, 1935													Sav			
<i>kellersi</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut											
<i>oceanicus</i>	Poppius, 1914					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>samoanus</i>	Knight, 1935													Sav			
<i>swezeyi</i>	Knight, 1935					Tut								Sav			
<i>Nesidiocoris</i>																	
<i>tenius</i>	(Reuter, 1895)														SI		
<i>Onconotellus</i>																	
<i>buxtoni</i>	Knight, 1935									Upo							
<i>Opuna</i>																	
<i>annulatus</i>	(Knight, 1935)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>Parambixia</i>																	
<i>rufescens</i>	(Poppius, 1915)					Tau	Tut			Upo							
<i>singalensis</i>	(Distant, 1904)					Tut				Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Lygacidae (cont.)																	
Paurolygus																	
scutatus	Knight, 1935									Upo							
Pilophorus																	
samoanus	Knight, 1935									Upo							
Plesiolygus																	
punctatus	Knight, 1935					Tut								Sav			
Psallus																	
rubromaculosus	Knight, 1935									Upo							
samoanus	Knight, 1935					Tut				Upo							
Pseudoloxops																	
rubroscutellatus	(Knight, 1935)				Tau					Upo							
Pseudoneoborus																	
samoanus	Knight, 1935									Upo							
Rubrocuneocoris																	
acuminatus	Schuh, 1984					Tut				Upo							
bifidus	Schuh, 1984					Tut				Upo							
Sthenaridea																	
piceonigra	(Motschulsky, 1863)									Upo							
Tingitotum																	
knowlesi	(Kirkaldy, 1908)					Tut									SI		
Trigonotylus																	
brevipennis	Jakovlev, 1880				Tau	Tut									SI		
Tytthus																	
chinensis	(Stål, 1859)					Tut			Sw	Upo				Sav	SI		
Nabidae																	
Arbela																	
costalis	Stål, 1873				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
costalis	flavicornis	China, 1930				Tut								Sav			
Nabis																	
capiformis	Germar, 1837				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
nigrolineatus	(Distant, 1920)									Upo				Sav			
Reduviolus																	
annulipes	China, 1930									Upo				Sav			
Neididae																	
Protacanthus																	
pacificus	China, 1930									Upo					SI		
Notonectidae																	
Anisops																	
cleopatra	Distant, 1914									Upo					SI		
feiberi	Kirkaldy, 1901									Upo							
leucothea	Esaki, 1928									Upo							
nasuta	Fieber, 1851														SI		
Pentatomidae																	
Alciophron																	
glauca	(Fabricius, 1775)														SI		
Canthecoides																	
cyanacantha	(Stål, 1870)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Glaucias																	
samoanus	China, 1930									Upo							
Nezara																	
viridula	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tut									SI		
Pegala																	
biguttula	Haglund, 1868									Upo							
Piezodorus																	
rubrofasciatus	(Fabricius, 1787)									Upo							
Platynopus																	
melacanthus	(Boisduval, 1838)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NTU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevavi, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Pentatomidae (cont.)

Tetrarhia

variegata Dallas, 1851

SI

Plataspidae

Brachyplatys

pacificus Dallas, 1851

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

Pyrrhocoridae

Dysdercus

impictiventris Stal, 1870

Tau

Tut

Upo

Sav

insularis Stal, 1870

Tut

Upo

Mno

Sav

oceanicus Boisdual, 1835

Tut

Upo

Mno

sidac Montrouzier, 1861

Upo

Mno

Reduviidae

Adricomius

annulatus Distant, 1903

SI

Empicoris

nitidicollis China, 1930

Upo

rubromaculatus (Blackburn, 1889)

Sav

sp.

Upo

Gardena

geniculata China, 1930

Upo

pacifica Kirkaldy, 1908

Upo

Lutea

subaequalis (McAtee & Malloch, 1926)

Upo

Oncocephalus

pacificus Kirkaldy, 1908

Upo

SI

Peregrinator

bianmulpes (Montrouzier & Signoret, 1861)

Upo

SI

Ploisaria

insolida (B. White, 1877)

Upo

SI

Polytoxus

marianensis Usinger, 1946

Upo

similis China, 1930

Tut

Upo

SI

Sastrapada

hopkinsi China, 1930

Upo

Scutelleridae

Calliphara

bifasciata A. White, 1839

Tut

Upo

Sav

bifasciata quadrifera Walker, 1868

Tut

Upo

Sav

Coleotichus

bulowi Schouteden, 1908

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

sordidus Walker, 1867

Tut

Upo

Tingidae

Idiocysta

hackeri China, 1930

Upo

Teleonemia

scrupulosa Stal, 1872

Mno

Veliidae

Microvelia

douglasi Scott, 1874

SI

samoana Esaki, 1928

Upo

HOMOPTERA

Achilidae

Cytina

fusca Muir, 1927

Upo

Eurynomeus

granulatus Muir, 1921

Tau

Tut

Sav

niger Muir, 1921

Tut

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Aleyrodidae																			
	Aleurodicus																		
		dispersus	Russell, 1965		Mua													AS	
	Aleuroplatus																		
		samoensis	Laing, 1927									Upo					SI		
	Neomaskellia																		
		bergii	(Signoret, 1868)					Tut				Upo					SI		
	Orchamoplatus																		
		mammiferus	(Quaintance & Baker, 1917)														SI		
Aphididae																			
	Aphis																		
		cytisorum	Hartig, 1841									Upo							
		gossypii	Glover, 1877								Sw	Upo					SI		
		nerii	Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841									Upo							
	Pentalonia																		
		nigronevosa	Coquerel, 1859														SI		
	Toxoptera																		
		aurantii	(Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841)									Upo							
		citricidus	(Kirkaldy, 1907)									Upo							
Asterolecaniidae																			
	Asterolecanium																		
		pustulans	(Cockerell, 1892)									Upo							
	Bambusaspis																		
		bambusae	(Boisduval, 1869)									Upo				Sav	SI		
		robusta	(Green, 1908)									Upo				Sav			
Cercopidae																			
	Auridus																		
		hopkinsi	Lallemand, 1928									Upo							
		samoensis	Lallemand, 1928					Tut				Upo							
		samoensis immaculatus	Lallemand, 1928					Tut											
		samoensis obscurus	Lallemand, 1928									Upo							
	Cleovia																		
		occana	Jacobi, 1821															SI	
		swezeyi	Lallemand, 1928					Tut								Sav			
	Lallemandia																		
		armstrongi	(Lallemand, 1928)									Upo					SI		
		biformis	(Lallemand, 1928)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		bryani	(Lallemand, 1928)													Sav	SI		
		buxtoni	(Lallemand, 1928)									Upo					SI		
		fenestrata samoensis	China, 1935														SI		
		juddi	(Lallemand, 1928)			Ofu	Tau										SI		
		navigans	(Jacobi, 1921)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
	Perinoia																		
		caputranne	(Le Guillou, 1841)														SI		
Cicadellidae																			
	Agalliopsis																		
		fasciatus	Osborn, 1934									Upo							
	Balclutha																		
		incisa	(Matsumura, 1902)					Tut											
		rosea	(Scott, 1876)									Upo							
		viridinervis	Matsumura, 1914									Upo							
	Bythoscopus																		
		angustatus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
		buxtoni	Osborn, 1934					Tut				Upo							
		chlorophana	(Melichar, 1903)									Upo							
		hyalinus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
		laticeps	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
		tutuianus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											

MUA=Manus, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuia, AUN=Anum, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numeia, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Cixiidae (cont.)																	
Myndus																	
diores	Fennah, 1967									Upo							
nivalis	Fennah, 1967									Upo							
roggweini	Muir, 1921				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
semibrunneus	Muir, 1927									Upo							
seminiger	Muir, 1927													Sav	SI		
sordidus	Muir, 1927													Sav			
Oliarus																	
dumonti	(Muir, 1921)					Tut								Sav			
felis	Kirkaldy, 1906									Upo							
Ptereria																	
baumannensis	(Muir, 1921)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
buxtoni	Muir, 1927					Tut				Upo							
wilkesi	(Muir, 1921)					Tut								Sav			
Urvillea																	
dumonti	Muir, 1921					Tut											
Coccidae																	
Ceroplastes																	
rubens	Maskell, 1893									Upo				Sav	SI		WS
sp.										Upo							
Coccus																	
acutissimus	(Green, 1896)									Upo	Muo			Sav			
capparidis	(Green, 1904)									Upo							
hesperidum	Linnaeus, 1758								Swa	Upo	Muo			Sav			
longulus	(Douglas, 1887)									Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
viridis	(Green, 1889)									Upo	Muo			Sav	SI		
Eucalymnatus																	
tessellatus	(Signoret, 1874)									Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Killifia																	
acuminata	(Signoret, 1873)									Upo	Mno			Sav			
Milviscutulus																	
ciliatus	Williams & Watson, 1990									Upo							
mangiferae	(Green, 1889)									Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Parasaissetia																	
nigra	(Nietner, 1861)								Swa	Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Pulvinaria																	
psidii	Maskell, 1893									Upo				Sav	SI		
urbicola	Cockerell, 1893									Upo				Sav			
Saissetia																	
coffeae	(Walker, 1852)									Upo				Sav	SI		
miranda	(Cockerell, 1899)									Upo							
neglecta	De Lotto, 1969									Upo				Sav			
oleae	(Olivier, 1791)														SI		
Delphacidae																	
Delphacodes																	
dryope	(Kirkaldy, 1907)									Upo					SI		
matanini	(Kirkaldy, 1907)					Tut											
Dicranotropis																	
cognata	Muir, 1917					Tut									SI	AS	
Euidellana																	
uculegon	(Fennah, 1950)													Sav			
Liburnia																	
eupompe	(Kirkaldy, 1907)					Tut				Upo					SI		
kirkaldyi	(Muir, 1917)					Tut				Upo					SI		
ochrias	(Kirkaldy, 1907)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Opiconsiva																	
paludum	(Kirkaldy, 1910)					Tut				Upo					SI		

MUA=Menua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumotu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunulele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Delphacidae (cont.)																	
Peregrinus																	
maidis	(Ashmead, 1890)									Upu					SI		
Perkinsiella																	
vitensis	Kirkaldy, 1906				Tau	Tut				Upu					SI		
Phyllodinus																	
koebelei	(Kirkaldy, 1906)					Tut								Sav			
Sardia																	
rostrata	Melichar, 1903					Tut				Upu					SI		
rostrata	pluto (Kirkaldy, 1906)					Tut				Upu					SI		
Tarophagus																	
colocasiae	(Matsumura, 1932)					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI	AS	
Ugyops																	
bougainvillei	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upu				Sav			
brevipennis	Muir, 1921				Tau	Tut				Upu				Sav			
bryani	Muir, 1927													Sav			
kellersi	Muir, 1921				Tau	Tut				Upu				Sav			
rufus	Muir, 1927									Upu				Sav			
samoensis	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
wilkesi	Muir, 1927					Tut								Sav			
Derbidae																	
Kamendaka																	
doris	Fennah, 1967									Upu							
spio	Fennah, 1967									Upu							
Lamenia																	
caliginea	(Stal, 1854)				Tau	Tut				Upu				Sav	SI		
Levu																	
rufus	Muir, 1927									Upu				Sav			
samoensis	Muir, 1927					Tut				Upu				Sav			
Muiria																	
glycon	Fennah, 1967					Tut											
Phasciocephalus																	
carbas	Fennah, 1967				Tau												
croceas	Fennah, 1967									Upu							
danista	Fennah, 1967					Tut											
sigaleon	Fennah, 1967									Upu							
silamio	Fennah, 1967													Sav			
tutuilae	Muir, 1921				Tau	Tut				Upu				Sav			
Pyrrhoneura																	
saccharicida	Kirkaldy, 1906				Tau					Upu				Sav			
samoensis	Muir, 1927									Upu							
Rhotana																	
pellax	Fennah, 1967									Upu							
Swezeyia																	
lyricen	Kirkaldy, 1906					Tut				Upu				Sav			
Diaspididae																	
Abgrallaspis																	
cymophylli	(Signoret, 1869)									Upu				Sav			
Andaspis																	
hawaiiensis	(Maskell, 1895)									Upu					SI		
Aonidiella																	
auranti	(Maskell, 1879)									Upu				Sav			
inornata	McKenzie, 1938									Upu							
Aspidiella																	
sacchari	(Cockerell, 1893)													Sav			
Aspidiotus																	
destructor	Signoret, 1869					Tut								Sav		AS	
maddisoni	Williams & Watson, 1988									Upu				Sav			
pacificus	Williams & Watson, 1988					Tut											

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamoo, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuuu, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Diaspididae (cont.)																	
Chionaspis	samoana	Doane & Ferris, 1916													SI		
Chrysomphalus	sonidum	(Linnaeus, 1758)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
	dictyospermi	(Morgan, 1889)								Upo				Sav	SI		
Clavaspis	herculeana	(Doane & Hadden, 1909)												Sav			
Diaspis	bromeliae	(Kerner, 1778)								Upo							
Duplaspidiotus	claviger	(Cockerell, 1901)												Sav			
Fiorinia	fioriniac	(Targioni, 1867)								Upo				Sav			
Genaparlatoria	pseudaspidiotus	(Lindinger, 1905)												Sav			
Hemibertesia	latanias	(Signoret, 1869)								Upo				Sav	SI		
	palmae	(Cockerell, 1892)								Upo				Sav			
Howardia	biclavus	(Comstock, 1883)								Upo				Sav			
	stricklandi	Williams, 1960												Sav			
Ischnaspis	longirostris	(Signoret, 1882)								Upo							
Lepidosaphes	beckii	(Newman, 1869)								Upo					SI		
	gloverii	(Packard, 1869)								Upo					SI		
	moorsi	Doane & Ferris, 1916								Upo							
	tokionis	(Kuwana, 1902)								Upo							
Lindingaspis	buxtoni	(Laing, 1927)								Upo							
	rossi	(Maskell, 1890)				Tut									SI		
	samoana	(Lindinger, 1911)												Sav	SI		
	similis	McKenzie, 1950				Tut				Upo							
Lopholeucaspis	cockerelli	(Grandpre & Charnoy, 1899)								Upo							
Morganella	longispina	(Morgan, 1889)												Sav	SI		
Oceanaspidiotus	pangoensis	(Doane & Ferris, 1916)				Tut											WS
Odonaspis	greenii	Cockerell, 1902								Upo					SI		
	secreta	(Cockerell, 1896)													SI		
Parlatoria	cinerea	Hadden, 1909								Upo				Sav	SI		
	pergandei	Comstock, 1881												Sav			
	proteus	(Curtis, 1843)								Upo							
Pinnaaspis	aspidistae	(Signoret, 1869)													SI		WS
	buxi	(Bouche, 1851)								Upo				Sav			
	strachani	(Cooley, 1899)							Sw	Upo	Mno			Sav			
Pseudaulacaspis	pentagona	(Targioni, 1887)								Upo							
	samoana	(Doane & Ferris, 1916)													SI		
Unaspis	citri	(Comstock, 1881)								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Eurybrachidae	Platybrachys	aerata	Distant, 1892												SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Family

Genus
Species

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevavi, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pseudococcidae (cont.)																	
Saccharicoccus																	
sacchari	(Cockerell, 1895)														SI		
Psyllidae																	
Heteropsylla																	
cubana	Crawford, 1914																WS
Leptynoptera																	
sulfurea	Crawford, 1919														SI		
Megatrioza																	
asiatica	Crawford, 1919					Tut											
swazeyi	Crawford, 1927					Tut				Upo					SI		
vitiensis	Kirkaldy, 1907					Tut											
Mesohomotoma																	
camphorae	Kuwayama, 1907					Tut				Upo							
hibisci	(Froggatt, 1901)														SI		
Psurocephala																	
wilderi	Crawford, 1927			Tau		Tut											
Trioxa																	
samoensis	Crawford, 1927					Tut											
Tyora																	
buxtoni	Crawford, 1927									Upo							
Ricanidae																	
Plestia																	
anomala	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo				Sav			
kellersi	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Tropiduchidae																	
Vanna																	
hopkinsi	Muir, 1927									Upo							
poyeri	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo							
stevensoni	Muir, 1927									Upo							
HYMENOPTERA																	
Agaonidae																	
Blastophaga																	
spp.															SI		
Pleistodontes																	
greenwoodi	(Grandi, 1928)														SI		
sp.															SI		
Aphelinidae																	
Encarsia																	
haitiensis	Dozier, 1932			Mua												AS	
Apidae																	
Apis																	
mellifera	Linnaeus, 1758					Tut				Upo					SI		
Braconidae																	
Aneurobracon																	
samoanus	Fullaway, 1941					Tut				Upo					SI		
Apanteles																	
afimatus	Fullaway, 1941									Upo					SI		
expulsus	Turner, 1919									Upo					SI		
hyblaeae	Wilkinson, 1928					Tut				Upo					SI		
operculiniae	Fullaway, 1941					Tut				Upo					SI		
operculiniae	polita Fullaway, 1941									Upo					SI		
samoanus	Fullaway, 1940					Tut				Upo					SI		
tapatapaoanus	Fullaway, 1946					Tut				Upo					SI		
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1941									Upo					SI		
Bassus																	
hawaiiicola	(Ashmead, 1901)														SI		
Camptocentrus																	
sp.															SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apotima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon																	
Family																	
Genus																	
Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nu'utele, SAV=Sa'vai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Eucharidae																	
Chalcura																	
samoana	Fullaway,	1940				Tut									SI		
Stilbulaspis																	
samoana	Fullaway,	1940			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Eucharitidae																	
Schizaspidia																	
samoana	(Fullaway,	1940)				Tut											
Eucoilidae																	
Eucoila																	
sp.															SI		
Ganaspis																	
ovata	(Yoshimoto,	1962)								Upo				Sav	SI		
xanthopoda	(Ashmead,	1896)													SI		
Leptopilina																	
rugipunctata	Yoshimoto,	1962													SI		
Marquesiana																	
uegatrix	(Kinsey,	1939)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Pseudeucoila																	
gressiti	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo							
lateralis	Yoshimoto,	1963				Tut				Upo							
laticauca	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo					SI		
rugipunctata	Yoshimoto,	1962				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
vulgaris	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo					SI		
Eulophidae																	
Aceratoneuromyia																	
indica	(Silvestri,	1909)													SI		
Aprostocetus																	
beatus	(Perkins,	1906)			Tau										SI		
megameli	(Fullaway,	1940)													SI		
prob. beatus	(Perkins,	1906)													SI		
Chrysocharis																	
sp.															SI		
Elachertus																	
sp.															SI		
Euplectrus																	
sp.										Upo					SI		
Horismenus																	
sp.															SI		
Melittobiopsis																	
creunetiphila	Timberlake,	1926								Upo					SI		
Notanisomorphia																	
sp.															SI		
Pediobius																	
parvulus	(Ferriere,	1933)													SI		
Spalangia																	
hirta	Haliday,	1833													SI		
sp.															SI		
Tetrastichus																	
brontispae	(Ferriere,	1933)														AS	
giffardianus	Silvestri,	1915													SI		
spp.						Tut				Upo				SI			
Eupelmidae																	
Charitops																	
sp.															SI		
Eupelmus																	
sp.															SI		
Eutrichosoma																	
sp.															SI		

MUA=Manus, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Eupelmidae (cont.)																	
Metapelma																	
sp.																	
Evanidae																	
Evania																	
affinis LeGuillou, 1841																	
appendigaster (Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo					SI		
Szepligetella															SI		
sericea (Cameron, 1883)															SI		
Formicidae																	
Adelomyrmex																	
samoanus Wilson & Taylor, 1967										Upo				Sav	SI		
Anochetus																	
gracilis Mayr, 1870										Upo				Sav	SI		
Anoplolepis																	
gracilis (F. Smith, 1857)										Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Brachymyrmex																	
obscurior Forel, 1893										Upo				Sav	SI		
Camponotus																	
chlorotus Emery, 1897										Upo				Sav	SI		
conithorax Emery, 1914										Upo				Sav	SI		
flavolimbatus Viehmeyer, 1922										Upo					SI		
flavomarginatus Mayr, 1862															SI		
navigator Wilson & Taylor, 1967														Sav	SI		
novaeollandiae Mayr, 1870										Upo							
rufifrons leucopus Emery, 1914										Upo				Sav			
Cardiocondyla																	
emeryi Forel, 1881										Upo					SI		
nuda (Mayr, 1866)										Upo				Sav	SI		
Cecropachys																	
biroi Forel, 1907										Upo					SI		
typhlus (Roger, 1861)															SI		
Cryptopone																	
testacea (Emery, 1893)										Upo					SI		
Euprenolepis																	
stigmatica Mann, 1919										Upo					SI		
Eurhopalothrix																	
procera (Emery, 1897)										Upo					SI		
Hypoponera																	
confinis (Roger, 1860)										Upo				Sav	SI		
convexicula (Forel, 1900)																	
punctatissima (Roger, 1859)										Upo				Sav	SI		
Iridomyrmex																	
rufoniger (Lowne, 1865)															SI		
Monomorium																	
destructor (Jerdon, 1851)														Sav	SI		
floricola (Jerdon, 1851)										Upo				Sav	SI		
liliuokalani Forel, 1899										Upo							
monomorium Bolton, 1987										Upo					SI		
pharaonis (Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo				Sav	SI		
sechellense Emery, 1894										Upo					SI		
talpa Emery, 1911										Upo				Sav	SI		
Odontomachus																	
haematodus																	
(Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo				Sav			WS
simillimus F. Smith, 1858										Upo				Sav	SI		
Oecophylla																	
smaragdina (Fabricius, 1775)										Upo							
Oligomyrmex																	
atomus Emery, 1900										Upo				Sav	SI		

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Year
MVA	OFU	TAV	TUT	ATN
ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APD
NUU	SAV	SL	AS	WS

[illegible]

MU=A=Marau, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, AUN=Aunuu, RDS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upou, MNQ=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUN=Nunule, SAV=Sevii, SI=Simone Islands, AS=Apelcom Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Formicidae (cont.)																	
<i>Trichoscapha</i>																	
<i>membranifera</i> (Emery, 1869)										UPO		APU			SI		
<i>Vollenhovia</i>																	
<i>pacifica</i> Wilson & Taylor, 1967										UPO					SI		
<i>samoensis</i> Mayr, 1876										UPO				Sav	SI		
Halictidae																	
<i>Echthralictus</i>																	
<i>extraordinarius</i> (Kohl, 1907)										UPO					SI		
<i>latro</i> Perkins & Cheesman, 1928										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>stevensoni</i> (Cockerell, 1924)										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>"Halictus"</i>																	
spp.																	
<i>Homalictus</i>																	
<i>mackiae</i> (Cockerell, 1929)										UPO					SI		
<i>mesocyanus</i> (Cockerell, 1929)										UPO					SI		
<i>perpersicus</i> (Kohl, 1907)										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>samoae</i> (Perkins & Cheesman, 1928)										UPO					SI		
<i>semicyaneus</i> (Cockerell, 1929)										UPO					SI		
<i>upoluensis</i> (Perkins & Cheesman, 1928)										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>zachlorus</i> (Cockerell, 1929)										UPO					SI		
Ichneumonidae																	
<i>Amorphota</i>																	
sp.																	
<i>Campoplex</i>																	
<i>tutuensis</i> Fullaway, 1940															SI		
<i>Cremastus</i>																	
sp.																	
<i>Diapazon</i>																	
<i>lactatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1781)																	
<i>Echthromorpha</i>																	
<i>agrestoria samoana</i> Cushman, 1938															SI		
<i>samoana</i> Fullaway, 1938														Sav	SI		
<i>Enicospilus</i>																	
<i>dolosus</i> (Tosquinet, 1896)															SI		
<i>nocturnus</i> (Kohl, 1908)										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>salomonis</i> Cameron, 1908										UPO					SI		
<i>samoana</i> Kohl, 1908										UPO					SI		
<i>shinkamus</i> (Uchida, 1928)																	
<i>Ephialetes</i>																	
sp.																	
<i>Eugalta</i>																	
<i>samoana</i> Fullaway, 1938														Sav	SI		
<i>Habronyx</i>																	
sp.																	
<i>Hemiteles</i>																	
<i>samoanus</i> Fullaway, 1940										UPO				Sav	SI		
<i>Henicospilus</i>																	
<i>expeditus</i> Kohl, 1907										UPO					SI		
<i>Heteropelma</i>																	
<i>savaiiense</i> (Fullaway, 1940)														Sav	SI		
<i>Ichneumon</i>																	
<i>samoanus</i> Fullaway, 1938														Sav	SI		
<i>Mesochorus</i>																	
sp.										UPO					SI		
<i>Millironia</i>																	
<i>samoana</i> (Fullaway, 1938)														Sav			
<i>Ophion</i>																	
<i>rechingeri</i> Kohl, 1907										UPO							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NTU=Nutetele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ichneumonidae (cont.)																	
Paniscus																	
samoanus	Kohl, 1907									Upo					SI		
Porizon																	
savaiensis	Fullaway, 1940													Sav	SI		
Megachilidae																	
Lithurgus																	
bractipes	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928														SI		
Lithurgus																	
albofimbriatus	Sichel, 1867									Upo							
scabrosus	(F. Smith, 1859)					Tut				Upo							
Megachile																	
armstrongi	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928									Upo					SI		
buxtoni	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928										Mao				SI		
calens	Cockereil, 1914					Tut											
scutellata	F. Smith, 1879									Upo							
similis	F. Smith, 1879														SI		
tutillae	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928					Tut								Sav	SI		
wilmattae	Cockereil, 1924									Upo					SI		
Mymaridae																	
Anagrus																	
optabilis	(Perkins, 1905)														SI		
sp.															SI		
Polynema																	
sp.															SI		
Platygasteridae																	
Leptacis																	
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939									Upo					SI		
Pompilidae																	
Anoplius																	
spirohirtus	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928									Upo				Sav	SI		
Pteromalidae																	
Micromelus																	
sp.															SI		
Panstenon																	
sp.															SI		
Pediobius																	
sp.															SI		
Pteromalus																	
sp.															SI		
Spalangia																	
endius	Walker, 1839														SI		
Stenomomesius																	
sp.															SI		
Sympiesis																	
sp.															SI		
Scelionidae																	
Caloteleia																	
bryani	Fullaway, 1939													Sav	SI		
melanocephala	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
nigra	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
savaiensis	Fullaway, 1939													Sav	SI		
swezeyi	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939									Upo					SI		
wilderi	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
Cremastobaeus																	
samoanus	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
Macroteleia																	
bryani	Fullaway, 1939													Sav	SI		

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APC=Apolima, NUU=Nuumea, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Scelionidae (cont.)																	
Macroteleia																	
tutuiana	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939									Upo					SI		
Opisthacantha																	
wilderi	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
Pentacantha																	
wilderi	Fullaway, 1939					Tut									SI		
Sparasion																	
savaliensis	Fullaway, 1939													Sav	SI		
Telenomus																	
basalis	(Wollaston, 1858)					Tut											
nawai	Ashmead, 1904					Tut											
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939									Upo					SI		
Scolliidae																	
Campsomeris																	
marginella modesta	(F. Smith, 1855)									Upo							
Scolia																	
ruficornis	Fabricius, 1793									Upo							WS
Sphecidae																	
Liris																	
festinans	(F. Smith, 1859)														SI		
samoensis	Williams, 1928					Tut				Upo							
Notogonidea																	
manilae	(Ashmead, 1905)														SI		
retaria	(Turner, 1908)					Tut				Upo							
samoensis	Williams, 1928					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Pison																	
argentatum	Shuckard, 1837														SI		
argentatum ignavum	Turner, 1908									Upo					SI		
glabrum	Kohl, 1907									Upo				Sav			
hospes	F. Smith, 1879					Tut				Upo					SI		
iridipeme	F. Smith, 1879					Tut				Upo					SI		
rechingeri	Kohl, 1907									Upo					SI		
tahitense	Saussure, 1867					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Psion																	
bryani	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928					Tut								Sav			
Sceliphron																	
caementarium	(Drury, 1770)														SI		WS
Torymidae																	
Loehites																	
sp.															SI		
Megastigmus																	
sp.															SI		
Sycoscapter																	
sp.															SI		
Trichogrammatidae																	
Trichogramma																	
sp.																AS	
Vespididae																	
Epidynerus																	
rufipes	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Odynerus																	
bizonatus	(Boisduval, 1852)									Upo							
spp.															SI		
Parodynerus																	
bicinctus	(Fabricius, 1781)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Polistes																	
hebraeus	Fabricius, 1787									Upo							
macaensis	Fabricius, 1793									Upo				Sav	SI		

MUA=Maui, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Asun, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuunuu, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Vespidae (cont.)																	
Rhygchium																	
rufipes	Fabricius	1775								Upo							
ISOPODA																	
Armadiillidae																	
Spherillo																	
erinaceus	Budde-Lund	1908								Upo							
montivagus	Budde-Lund	1908								Upo					SI		
spicatus	Jackson	1927								Upo							
testudinalis	Budde-Lund	1908		Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo		Apo					
Ligiidae																	
Ligia																	
exotica	Roux	1828				Tut											
perkinsi	(Dollfus, 1900)									Upo					SI		
Oniscidae																	
Paraphilosia																	
gracilis	(Budde-Lund, 1885)			Ofu		Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Rhyscotus																	
ortonedae	Budde-Lund	1908								Upo							
Scyphacidae																	
Alloniscus																	
brevis	Budde-Lund	1908				Tut				Upo							
ISOPTERA																	
Kalotermitidae																	
Cryptotermes																	
domesticus	(Haviland, 1898)									Upo							
Glyphotermes																	
xantholabrum	(Hill, 1926)									Upo					SI		
Kalotermites																	
repandus	Hill, 1926									Upo							
sp.						Tut											
Neotermes																	
rainbowi	(Hill, 1926)														SI		
samoanus	(Holmgren, 1912)									Upo					SI		WS
sarasini	(Holmgren & Holmgren, 1915)														SI		
Rhinotermitidae																	
Protrichotermes																	
inopinatus	Silvestri, 1909					Tut				Upo			Nuu		SI		WS
Termitidae																	
Microcerotermes																	
biroi	(Desneux, 1905)														SI		WS
peratensis	Silvestri, 1909					Tut				Upo					SI		
LEPIDOPTERA																	
Agonoxenidae																	
Agonoxena																	
argus	Meyrick, 1921					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Alucitidae																	
Alucita																	
amalopsis	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
Arctiidae																	
Argia																	
cribraria	(Clerck, 1764)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Asura																	
hopkinsi	Tams, 1935									Upo					Sav		
pyropa	Tams, 1935									Upo							
uniformeola	Hampson, 1900					Tut				Upo					Sav		
Chrysaeglia																	
samoensis	Rebel, 1915									Upo					Sav	SI	

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumala, AUN=Aunani, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevavi, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Arctiidae (cont.)																	
Macaduma	samoensis	Tams, 1935								Upo							
Nyctemera	bulus alba													Sav	SI		
	Pagenstecher, 1901									Upo							
	bulus samoensis													Sav	SI		
	Tams, 1935		Mus	Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo							
Oeonistis	cutella delia (Fabricius, 1787)									Upo					SI		
Urethelisa	pulchelloides marshallorum																
	Rothschild, 1910					Tut			Sw	Upo					SI		
Batrachedridae																	
Batrachedra	acrodeta	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Blastobasidae																	
Blastobasis	homadelphus	Meyrick, 1902								Upo							
	tarda	Meyrick, 1902				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Blastodacnidae																	
Microcolona	dorocharis	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Carposinidae																	
Carposina	carcinopa	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	zymota	(Meyrick, 1910)				Tut				Upo							WS
Choreutidae																	
Brenthia	catenata	Meyrick, 1927				Tut								Sav	SI		WS
	trimachera	Meyrick, 1927				Tut											
Choreutis	falsifica	(Meyrick, 1927)												Sav			
Copromorphidae																	
Copromorpha	orthidias	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Phycomorpha	bryophylla	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	sp.									Upo							
Cosmopterigidae																	
Adeana	leucocantha	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo					SI		
Cosmopterix	annuatella	(Walker, 1864)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
	dulcivora	Meyrick, 1919				Tut				Upo					SI		
	sp.									Upo							
Endograpta	pyrrhopila	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Labdia																	
	aeolochorda	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	argyrota	Meyrick, 1927				Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	
	deianira	Meyrick, 1927				Tut										AS	
	dicarpa	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	eugrapta	Meyrick, 1927				Tut				Upo						AS	
	gypsodelta	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	haliocopa	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	hastifera	Meyrick, 1920				Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	
	holopetra	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	intemexa	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	irigramma	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							

MUA=Maui, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunni, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Cosmopterigidae (cont.)																	
Labdia																	
leptonoma	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
promacha	Meyrick, 1897									Upo				Sav			
properans	Meyrick, 1927					Tut										AS	
rhoeaula	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
triformis	Meyrick, 1927					Tut				Upo						AS	
Limnaecia																	
arsitricha	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
eumecristis	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
sp.						Tut											
Persicoptila																	
aesthetica	Meyrick, 1927					Tut				Upo							
eurytricha	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Proterocosma																	
triplanetis	Meyrick, 1886									Upo				Sav			
Pyroderces																	
euryspora	Meyrick, 1922									Upo							
Spiroterona																	
caranaca	Meyrick, 1915									Upo							
Trissodoris																	
honorariella	(Walsingham, 1907)					Tut				Upo					SI		
sp.						Tut											
Crambidae																	
Aethaloessa																	
calidialis	(Guenée, 1854)														SI		
Agathodes																	
ostentalis	(Geyer, 1837)														SI		
rebelli	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Agrioglypta																	
deliciosa	(Butler, 1887)					Tau										AS	
itysalis	(Walker, 1859)									Upo							
Ambia																	
chrysogramma	(Hampson, 1917)														SI		
schistocheata	Tams, 1935					Tut											
tendicularis	Rebel, 1915					Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS
Autocharis																	
apiensis	(Rebel, 1915)					Tut				Upo							
Aulacoptera																	
fuscicervalis	Swinhoe, 1895														SI		
Authaeretes																	
exaereta	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Bacoptila																	
ellipes	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo							
Botyodes																	
asialis	Guenée, 1854					Tut											
Bradina																	
chlorionalis	Tams, 1935													Sav			
leptolopha	Tams, 1935									Upo				Sav			
leucura	Hampson, 1897									Upo							
modestalis	(Lederer, 1863)														SI		
neurialis	Hampson, 1907					Tut				Upo							WS
parbatoides	Tams, 1935									Upo							
pynolopha	Tams, 1935									Upo				Sav			
semaope	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut				Upo				Sav			WS
Calamotropha																	
dielota	Meyrick, 1886														SI		
sp.															SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Amua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Crambidae (cont.)																	
Cnaphalocrois																	
medialis	(Guenee, 1854)					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
trapezialis	(Guenee, 1854)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
trebuisalis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
venialis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Cotachena																	
histricalis	(Walker, 1859)														SI		
Cydalima																	
conchyialis	(Guenee, 1854)									Upo						SI	
laticostalis	(Guenee, 1854)															SI	
"mysteris (Meyrick, 1886)"	[misid.]					Tut				Upo						SI	WS
Diaphania																	
indica	(Saunders, 1851)			Tau		Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
Diathrausta																	
lypera	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Dracaenura																	
adela	Tams, 1935									Upo				Sav			
agramma	Meyrick, 1886					Tut	Aun			Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Eurhyparodes																	
tricoloralis	(Zeller, 1852)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Exeristis																	
asynopta	Tams, 1935									Upo							
catharia	Tams, 1935									Upo				Sav			
poliota	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Glaucoccharis																	
amydra	(Tams, 1935)									Upo					SI		
calliptera	(Tams, 1935)									Upo							
dialitha	(Tams, 1935)									Upo				Sav			
Glyphodes																	
diplocyba	(Hampson, 1912)					Tut											WS
multimealis	Kenrick, 1907					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
virginalis	Rebel, 1915									Upo							
Haritalodes																	
derogata	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Heortia																	
vitessoides	(Moore, 1885)					Tut											
Herpetogramma																	
acrosipila	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut				Upo							
licarsialis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut			Sw	Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
snutalis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Hoploscopa																	
astrapias	nausicorum Tams, 1935									Upo							
Hyalobathra																	
sp.						Tut											
wilderi	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo							WS
Hydriris																	
ornatalis	(Duponchel, 1832)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Hymenoptychis																	
sordida	Zeller, 1852					Tut											
Lampridia																	
octasema	(Meyrick, 1886)			Tau		Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Leucophotis																	
pulchra	Butler, 1886									Upo							
Maruca																	
virata	(Fabricius, 1787)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Meroctena																	
"nullalis (Walker, 1859)"	[misid.]					Tut											
Metoeca																	
foedalis	(Guenee, 1854)									Upo							

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NLU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Crambidae (cont.)																	
Nacoleis																	
sp.										Upo							
Omiodes																	
diemenalis	(Guenee, 1854)					Tut				Upo			Nuu	Sav	SI		
occonori	(Tams, 1935)									Upo					SI		
Pagoda																	
perlustralis	Rebel, 1915									Upo							
Parapomyx																	
villidialis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Parotis																	
brunneomarginalis	(Kenrick, 1907)									Upo							
laceritalis	(Kenrick, 1907)					Tut											
woodfordii	(Butler, 1885)														SI		
Parthenodes																	
eugethes	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo							WS
Piletocera																	
albescens	Rebel, 1915									Upo							
cyelospila	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
neekii	(T.P. Lucas, 1894)					Tut											WS
rechingeri	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
signiferalis	(Wallengren, 1860)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
vestigialis	(Warren, 1896)									Upo							
xanthosoma	(Meyrick, 1886)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
Pleuroptya																	
sabinusalis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Prophantis																	
octoguttalis	(Felder, 1875)									Upo							
Pseudonoorda																	
lampira	(Tams, 1935)									Upo					SI		
pbolina	(Tams, 1935)									Upo					SI		
Pyrausta																	
amboinialis	(Pagenstecher, 1884)														SI		
Rehimena																	
cissophora	(Turner, 1908)									Upo				Sav			
Samocodes																	
cancellalis	(Zeller, 1852)					Tut				Upo				Sav			WS
Scirpophaga																	
nivella	(Fabricius, 1794)									Upo							
Spoladea																	
recurvalis	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Stemorrhages																	
glaucoalis	(Guenee, 1854)									Upo							
oceanitis	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Sufenua																	
choreutalis	(Snellen, 1880)									Upo							
hemiphalma	(Meyrick, 1884)					Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS
Syllepta																	
conumotes	Tams, 1935									Upo						AS	WS
Syngamia																	
floralis	(Zeller, 1852)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Talanga																	
euryusalis	buxtoni (Tams, 1935)					Tut				Upo							WS
juvenalis	(Rebel, 1915)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
samoana	(Swinhoe, 1906)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Tatobotys																	
biannulalis	(Walker, 1866)									Upo					SI		
Terastia																	
subjectalis	Lederer, 1863					Tut				Upo							WS

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NLU=Nuunee, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Crambidae (cont.)

Trichophysetis

neophyla Meyrick, 1884

Upo

Gelechiidae

Anastreblotis

calycopis Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Aristotelia

transfiata Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Autosticha

banausopa (Meyrick, 1929)

Tut

Eustalodes

pelodes (Meyrick, 1883)

SI

Eustalodes

oemosemus Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Hypatima

trachymorpha (Meyrick, 1927)

Upo

Idiophantis

callicarpa Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Pectinophora

gossypiella (Saunders, 1843)

Upo

Scrobipalpa

apatella (Walker, 1864)

Upo

SI

Pityocoma

porphyroscia Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Sitotroga

horogramma (Meyrick, 1921)

Upo

spp.

SI

Stoeberhinus

testaceus Butler, 1881

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

AS

WS

Thiotricha

anarpastis Meyrick, 1927

Upo

crypsichlora Meyrick, 1927

Upo

oxyopsis Meyrick, 1927

Tut

Upo

SI

AS

WS

sp.

Tut

strophiacma Meyrick, 1927

Upo

SI

symphoracma Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Thysostoma

nephelochtha Meyrick, 1927

Upo

triphona Meyrick, 1927

Upo

Geometridae

Anisodes

hypocris Prout, 1928

Upo

oblivaria Walker, 1861

Tut

SI

samoana (Warren, 1897)

Tut

Upo

SI

WS

Asthenia

eurychora Prout, 1928

Upo

Chloroclystis

bosora (Druce, 1888)

SI

lepta mempta (Prout, 1928)

Tut

Upo

SI

nr. encteta Prout, 1934

Tut

Cleora

acaciaria (Boisduval, 1833)

Upo

bemiopa Prout, 1928

Upo

Sav

SI

psychastis (Meyrick, 1886)

SI

samoana (Butler, 1886)

Ofu

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

Collix

lasiocapila (Meyrick, 1886)

Tut

SI

Eoerethia

eurychora (Prout, 1928)

SI

Gonodontis

clelia (Cramer, 1780)

Tut

Upo

SI

AS

WS

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Geometridae (cont.)																	
Gymnoscelis																	
<i>concinna</i>	Swinhoe,	1902													SI		
<i>eryma</i>	(Meyrick,	1886)				Tut				Upo							WS
<i>imparatalis</i>	(Walker,	1865)													SI		
<i>refusaria</i>	(Walker,	1861)								Upo							
<i>semipurpurea</i>	Rebel,	1915													SI		
<i>upolensis</i>	Rebel,	1915								Upo							
Idaea																	
<i>rufula</i>	(Warren,	1899)				Tut				Upo							
<i>sp.</i>															SI		
Macaria																	
<i>abydata</i>	Guenée,	1857															WS
Micrulia																	
<i>tenuilinea</i>	Warren,	1896								Upo					SI		
Mnesiloba																	
<i>cupithecata</i>	(Walker,	1862)								Upo					SI		
<i>sp.</i>															SI		
Nadagara																	
<i>hypomerops</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							WS
Poecilasthena																	
<i>leucydra</i>	Prout,	1934				Tut									SI		
Pseudomimetus																	
<i>semitiviridis</i>	(Warren,	1897)								Upo							
Pyrrhorachis																	
<i>rhodoselas</i>	Prout,	1928								Upo							
Sauris																	
<i>hirudinata</i>	Guenée,	1858								Upo							
<i>melita</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							WS
Scopula																	
<i>homodoxa</i>	(Meyrick,	1886)								Upo					SI		
<i>remotata</i>	Guenée,	1858								Upo							
<i>sp.</i>										Upo					SI		
Symmacra																	
<i>solidaria</i>	(Guenée,	1857)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Thalassodes																	
<i>charops</i>	Prout,	1928								Upo				Sav			
<i>chloropsis</i>	Meyrick,	1886				Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>pillaris</i>	Guenée,	1858	Ofu		Tau	Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>quadraria</i>	Guenée,	1857								Upo							
Ziridava																	
<i>dysorga</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							
Gracillariidae																	
Acrocercops																	
<i>brachyglypta</i>	Meyrick,	1931													SI		
<i>homalacta</i>	Meyrick,	1927				Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>nebrops</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo							
<i>phaeodeta</i>	Meyrick,	1927				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
<i>strophala</i>	Meyrick,	1908								Upo							
Conopomorpha																	
<i>cramerella</i>	(Saellen,	1904)								Upo							
Epicephala																	
<i>acrocarpa</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo							
Parectopa																	
<i>pyrellectis</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo					SI		
Timodora																	
<i>chrysochroa</i>	Meyrick,	1886								Upo							

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APC=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUL	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Heliodinidae																	
Pachyrhabda																	
amiarra	Meyrick, 1927					Tut				Upo					SI		
antionoma	Meyrick, 1910					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Philocoristis																	
catachalcia	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Hepielidae																	
Phassodes																	
vitensis	Rothschild, 1895					Tut				Upo							WS
Hesperiidae																	
Badania																	
exclamationis	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Oriens																	
augustula	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)									Upo					SI		
Hyblacidae																	
Hyblaea																	
puera	(Cramer, 1777)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
sanguinea	Gaede, 1917					Tut				Upo					SI		
Immidae																	
Imma																	
philonoma	Meyrick, 1925									Upo							
Moca																	
chelacma	(Meyrick, 1927)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Lacturidae																	
Anticrates																	
diffusa	Meyrick, 1927					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Lycaenidae																	
Catochrysops																	
tuensis pepe	Hopkins, 1927					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Deudorix																	
epijarbas diovella	Waterhouse, 1920														SI		
epijarbas doris	Hopkins, 1927									Upo							
Euchrysops																	
cneius samoa	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Famegama																	
alsutius lulu	(Mathew, 1889)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Jamides																	
bochus argentina	Prittwitz, 1867					Tau	Tut			Upo					SI		WS
candrena woodfordi	Butler, 1884									Upo							
carissima	(Butler, 1875)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Nacaduba																	
dyops	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)														SI		
samoensis	Druce, 1892					Tau	Tut			Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Zizina																	
labradus	(Godart, 1819)						Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Lyoniidae																	
Bedellia																	
orchillella	Walsingham, 1907														SI		
sp.										Upo					SI		
Noctuidae																	
Archaea																	
fulminans	Rebel, 1915					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
janata	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
robinsoni	Holloway, 1982														SI		
serva	(Fabricius, 1775)						Tut			Upo					SI		
Aedia																	
leucomelas	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo					SI		
sericea	(Butler, 1882)						Tut			Upo					SI		
Agrotis																	
ipsilon	(Hufnagel, 1766)														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUL=Nuunale, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Noctuidae (cont.)																	
Amyna																	
axis	(Guenee, 1852)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
namalis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Anigraea																	
ochrobasis	Hampson, 1912														SI		
rubida	Walker, 1862					Tut											
Anomis																	
erosa	(Huebner, 1823)														SI		
flava	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo					SI		
fulvida	Guenee, 1852														SI		
lyona	(Swinhoe, 1919)									Upo					SI		
nigritarsis	xanthochroa (Butler, 1886)									Upo					SI		
samoana	(Butler, 1886)					Tut				Upo					SI		
vulpina	(Butler, 1886)									Upo					SI		
Anomocala																	
hopkinsi	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Anticarsia																	
irrorata	(Fabricius, 1781)					Tut				Upo			Nuu		SI		
Apothripa																	
vallima	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
Arcte																	
coerulea	(Guenee, 1852)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Arrade																	
samoensis	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
Athetis																	
striolata	(Butler, 1886)														SI		
thoracica	(Moore, 1884)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Autoba																	
crassiuscula	(Walker, 1864)					Tut									SI		
Bocana																	
manifestalis	Walker, 1859					Tut				Upo					SI		
Callopietria																	
maillardi	Guenee, 1862					Tut			Swa	Upo					SI	AS	WS
Catada																	
charalis	Swinhoe, 1900									Upo					SI		
Chalciope																	
alcyona	(Druce, 1888)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Characomma																	
nilotica	(Rogenhofer, 1882)														SI		
scoparioides	(Walker, 1863)									Upo							
Chasmina																	
candida	(Walker, 1865)														SI		
tibialis	(Fabricius, 1775)		Ofu			Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Chrysodeixis																	
eriosoma	(Doubleday, 1843)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
illumina	(Robinson, 1968)														SI		
Coudica																	
capensis	(Guenee, 1852)									Upo							
illecta	(Walker, 1865)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Cymodegma																	
buxtoni	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Dysgonia																	
ilibata	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo							
joviana	(Stoll, 1782)														SI		
prisca	(Walker, 1858)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
vitensis	(Butler, 1886)									Upo					SI		
Earias																	
flavida	Felder, 1861									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APU=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
---------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

Noctuidae (cont.)

Earias																	
huegeli	Rogenhofer, 1870									Upo					SI		
huegeliana	Gaede, 1937														SI		
luteolaria	Hampson, 1891					Tut				Upo					SI		
Ericcia																	
levuensis	Prout, 1929					Tut				Upo					SI		
leichardtii	(Koch, 1865)					Tut				Upo							WS
Eubicmma																	
pubica	(Snellen, 1880)									Upo					SI		
rivula	(Moore, 1882)			Tau	Tut					Upo			Sav		SI		
Eudocima																	
fullonia	(Clerck, 1764)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
salaminia	(Cramer, 1777)									Upo					SI		
Eutelia																	
apicifascia	(Hampson, 1894)														SI		
Felinia																	
precedens	(Walker, 1858)					Tut									SI		
Gisura																	
rebeli	(Tams, 1935)					Tut				Upo							
tetragramma	(Hampson, 1905)									Upo							
Gyrtona																	
hopkinsi	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo					SI		
lapidaria	(Walker, 1865)					Tut											
pollionota	Hampson, 1905														SI		
Helicoverpa																	
armigera	(Huebner, 1805)														SI		
assulta	(Guenée, 1852)					Tut				Upo					SI		
zea	(Boddie, 1850)														SI		
Hydrillodes																	
gravatalis	(Walker, 1859)									Upo							
sigma	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
surata	Meyrick, 1910			Ofu		Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Hypena																	
commixtura	(Swinhoe, 1918)														SI		
gonospilalis	Walker, 1866									Upo					SI		
iris	Butler, 1887														SI		
laceratalis	Walker, 1859														SI		
masuralis	Guenée, 1854					Tut				Upo					SI		
obfuscalis	Hampson, 1893					Tut											
simplex	T.P. Lucas, 1895									Upo							
sylpha	Butler, 1887					Tut											
Hyperlopha																	
cristifera	(Walker, 1865)					Tut									SI		
Hypocala																	
deflorata	(Fabricius, 1792)			Ofu		Tut									SI		AS
gutiventris	Walker, 1858					Tut									SI		
Hypospila																	
bolinoides	(Guenée, 1852)					Tut											
similis	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo			Sav		SI		
Lacera																	
alope	(Cramer, 1780)					Tut				Upo					SI		
noctilio	(Fabricius, 1794)									Upo							
Leptotroga																	
costalis	(Moore, 1883)									Upo					SI		
Leucania																	
loreymima	Rungs, 1953					Tut									SI		
Luceria																	
surandilineata	Hampson, 1896												Sav				
oculalis	(Moore, 1877)									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Amua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Sveins, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Noctuidae (cont.)																	
Maceda																	
mansueta	Walker, 1857					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Machaeropalpus																	
fasciatus	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Maliattha																	
ritsemae	(Snellen, 1880)			Tau	Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Maurilia																	
iconica	(Walker, 1857)				Tut					Upo					SI		
Microthripa																	
buxtoni	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
Mniothripa																	
lichenigera	(Hampson, 1905)				Tut										SI		
Mocis																	
frugalis	(Fabricius, 1775)			Tau	Tut				Swa	Upo				Sav	SI		
trifasciata	(Stephens, 1830)		Ofu		Tut					Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
undata	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo							
Mormecia																	
lachnogvia	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Mythimna																	
separata	(Walker, 1865)														SI		
Nagia																	
luteola	(Guenée, 1852)									Upo					SI		
Nanaguna																	
breviuscula	Walker, 1863				Tut										SI		
Nola																	
melicerta	Druce, 1885									Upo				Sav			
samoana	(Hampson, 1914)				Tut					Upo					SI		
squalida	Staudinger, 1870									Upo							
tornotus	(Meyrick, 1888)									Upo							
Ophiura																	
coronata	(Fabricius, 1775)		Ofu	Tau	Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		WS
disjuncta	(Walker, 1858)				Tut					Upo					SI	AS	
samoensis	(Tams, 1935)									Upo							
Oruza																	
cariosa	(Lucas, 1894)									Upo					SI		
Oxyodes																	
scrobiculata	(Fabricius, 1775)				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Paectes																	
cyanodes	(Turner, 1902)				Tut					Upo					SI		
Penicillaria																	
dinawa	Bethune-Baker, 1906														SI		
meeki	Bethune-Baker, 1906														SI		
simplex	(Walker, 1865)									Upo							
Polydesma																	
boarmoides	Guenée, 1852														SI		
Progonia																	
micrastis	(Meyrick, 1902)														SI		
oleusalis	(Walker, 1859)														SI		
Pseudaletia																	
unipuncta	(Haworth, 1809)									Upo					SI		
Rivula																	
dipterygosoma	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
polynesiensis	Hampson, 1926				Tut										SI		
Savoca																	
divitalis	(Walker, 1863)				Tut					Upo					SI		
Schrankia																	
tamsi	Holloway, 1977									Upo				Sav			
taona	(Tams, 1935)									Upo				Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=A'ua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NIJU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Noctuidae (cont.)																			
Serrodes																			
		campana	Guenee, 1852			Ofu		Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
		mediopallens	Prout, 1924														SI		
		partita	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo							
Simplicia																			
		caeneusalis	(Walker, 1858)			Ofu		Tut				Upo					SI		
Spodoptera																			
		litura	(Fabricius, 1775)			Ofu		Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
		mauritica	(Boisduval, 1833)			Ofu		Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		picta	(Guerin-Meneville, 1831)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Stictoptera																			
		hepatica	Rebel, 1915					Tut				Upo					SI		
Targalla																			
		barbara	(Robinson, 1975)														SI		
		delatrix	(Guenee, 1852)					Tut									SI		
		pallatrix	(Guenee, 1852)														SI		
		sclerata	(Holland, 1900)									Upo					SI		
Thyas																			
		miniacea	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Tiracola																			
		plagiata	(Walker, 1857)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		rufimargo samoensis	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Trigonodes																			
		cephise	(Cramer, 1779)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Nymphalidae																			
Acraea																			
		andromacha polynesiaca	Rebel, 1910									Upo				Sav	SI		
Danaus																			
		plexippus	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tut			Swa	Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Euploea																			
		aigae schmettzi	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)					Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo	Nuu	Sav	SI		WS
		lewini bourkei	Poulton, 1924				Tau	Tut	Aun		Swa						SI		
Hypolimnas																			
		antelope lutescens	(Butler, 1874)				Tau	Tut									SI		
		bolina pallidescens	(Butler, 1883)				Tau	Tut	Aun		Swa	Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
		errabunda	Hopkins, 1927									Upo				Sav	SI		
		octocula samos	Samson, 1986														SI		
Junonia																			
		villida villida	(Fabricius, 1787)				Tau	Tut			Swa	Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
Melanitis																			
		leda	(Linnaeus, 1758)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Tirumala																			
		hamata melittula	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)					Tut				Upo				Sav			WS
		hamata neptunia	Felder & Felder, 1865														SI		
		hamata niniulae	Hopkins, 1927			Mua		Tut											
		obscurata	(Butler, 1874)									Upo							
Vagrans																			
		bowdenia	(Butler, 1873)				Tau	Tut	Aun		Swa	Upo				Sav	SI		WS
		cigata vitiensis	(Waterhouse, 1920)									Upo					SI		
		exulans	(Hopkins, 1927)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Oecophoridae																			
Aeoloscelis																			
		chionopyrrha	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Calicotis																			
		rhizomorpha	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Ethmia																			
		nigropicella	(Saunders, 1880)					Tut									SI		

MUA=Maui, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Oecophoridae (cont.)																	
Hieromantis																	
amblyptera	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
deprivata	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
imbonorata	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
munerata	Meyrick, 1924									Upo							
praemata	Meyrick, 1921					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Stathmopoda																	
anticyma	Meyrick, 1927									Upo				SI			
lampryntis	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
spilothorax	Meyrick, 1927									Upo				SI			
Vanicela																	
haliphanes	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Papilionidae																	
Papilio																	
godeffroyi	Semper, 1866					Tut				Upo			Sav	SI			WS
Pieridae																	
Appias																	
albina	(Boisduval, 1836)														SI		
jacquinotii	athama (Lucas, 1852)					Tut				Upo			Sav				
leis	manaia (Hopkins, 1927)					Tut				Upo			Sav	SI			WS
Belenois																	
java	micronesia (Fruhstorfer, 1902)					Tut				Upo				SI			
Eurema																	
becabe	(Linnaeus, 1758)														SI		
Plutellidae																	
Plutella																	
xylostella	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo				SI			
Psychidae																	
Fumea																	
samoana	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Mahascna																	
corbetti	Tams, 1928					Tut									SI		
Pterophoridae																	
Exelastis																	
pumilio	(Zeller, 1873)									Upo					SI		
Imbophorus																	
aptalis	(Walker, 1864)														SI		
Lantanophaga																	
pusillidactyla	(Walker, 1864)									Upo							
Megalorhipida																	
leucodactylus	(Fabricius, 1793)														SI		
Pterophorus																	
candidalis	(Walker, 1864)														SI		
Sphenarches																	
anisodactylus	(Walker, 1864)					Tut				Upo				SI			WS
bilineatus	Yano, 1963					Tut											
Pyalidae																	
Acolastodes																	
oenotripta	Meyrick, 1934									Upo							
Assara																	
albicostalis	Walker, 1863														SI		
Cadra																	
cautella	(Walker, 1863)					Tut				Upo				SI			
Calguia																	
defigurialis	Walker, 1863									Upo							
Ceratothalamia																	
argosema	Meyrick, 1932					Tut				Upo							WS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pyralidae (cont.)																	
Coryra																	
cephalonica	(Stainton, 1866)									Upo					SI		
Cryptoblabes																	
elacothrepta	Tams, 1935									Upo							
plagioteuca	Turner, 1904									Upo							
proleuca	Hampson, 1896				Tau	Tut				Upo					SI		
spodopetina	Tams, 1935									Upo							
trabeata	Meyrick, 1932					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Endotricha																	
mesenterialis	(Walker, 1859)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
plinthopa	Meyrick, 1886					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Etiella																	
grisea	drososcia Meyrick, 1929														SI		
zinkenella	(Treitschke, 1832)									Upo						AS	WS
Eurrhyarodes																	
tricoloralis	(Zeller, 1852)														SI		
Faveria																	
leucophacella	(Zeller, 1867)									Upo							
Heosphora																	
virginella	(Meyrick, 1879)									Upo							
Herculia																	
sp. nr. tenuis	(Butler, 1880)					Tut											
Homoeosoma																	
ephestidiella	Hampson, 1896					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
Hypsipyla																	
swezeyi	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI	AS	WS
Indomyiaea																	
auchmodes	(Turner, 1905)									Upo							
Latagognoma																	
dacryodes	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo							
Locastra																	
ardua	Swinhoe, 1902									Upo							
Nephopteryx																	
ceratistes	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo							WS
Odontopaschia																	
stephanuchra	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Ptyobathra																	
polia	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Pyralis																	
manihotalis	Guenée, 1854									Upo					SI		
pictalis	(Curtis, 1834)									Upo					SI		
Rhinaphe																	
nigricostalis	(Walker, 1863)					Tut				Upo						AS	
Thylacoptila																	
gomyllasis	Tams, 1935					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Tirathaba																	
complexa	(Butler, 1885)				Ofu	Tut				Upo					SI		WS
rufivene	(Walker, 1864)														SI		
Vitessa																	
tamsi	Munroe & Shaffer, 1980									Upo							
Sphingidae																	
Agrius																	
cingulata	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo					SI		
convolvuli	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Cephonodes																	
armatus	Rothschild & Jordan, 1903									Upo					SI		
Daphnis																	
lorenia	Druce, 1882					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS

MUA=Manna, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tunila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swinhoe, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Sphingidae (cont.)																	
Gnathothlibus																	
eratus	(Cramer, 1777)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Hippotion																	
celerio	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tut				Upo					SI		
swinhoi	(Moore, 1866)														SI		
velox	(Fabricius, 1793)														SI		
Macroglossum																	
hirundo	(Boisduval, 1832)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Theretra																	
silhetensis	(Walker, 1856)														SI		
Thyrididae																	
Banisia																	
anthina	(Tams, 1935)					Tut				Upo							WS
lithophora	(Tams, 1935)					Tut				Upo							WS
plagifera	(Butler, 1886)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Kanshizeia																	
hemicycia	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Pharambara																	
splendida	Butler, 1887					Tut											
Rhodoneura																	
sericatalis	Rebel, 1915					Tut				Upo							WS
Rhodophaea																	
acrobasis	Rebel, 1915									Upo							
Strigina																	
navigatorium	inversa Gaede, 1922					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Tineidae																	
Comodica																	
lucinda	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Crypsithyrus																	
sciophracta	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Dryadula																	
tetragnatha	(Meyrick, 1920)					Tut										AS	WS
Erechthias																	
ancostyla	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
eriphysa	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
inculta	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo					SI		
minuscule	(Walsingham, 1897)									Upo					SI		
perfumata	(Meyrick, 1927)					Tut											
retorta	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
simulans	(Butler, 1882)					Tut				Upo					SI		
sphenotoma	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
symphyas	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
zebrina	(Butler, 1881)									Upo							
Marmaroxena																	
autochalcia	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Monopis																	
monachella	(Huebner, 1796)									Upo							
semivittata	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
Opogona																	
citrinodes	(Meyrick, 1922)									Upo							
euprosopis	Meyrick, 1927									Upo					Sav		
pontigera	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
sapphiropis	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
tyriopis	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo							
Phereoeca																	
allutella	(Rebel, 1892)									Upo					SI		
Pisistrata																	
typhropera	Meyrick, 1924					Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tan, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APQ=Apotima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tineidae (cont.)																	
<i>Setomorpha</i>																	
<i>rutella</i>	Zeller, 1852									Upo					SI		
<i>Thuriostoma</i>																	
<i>homalospora</i>	Meyrick, 1934									Upo							
<i>Tiquadra</i>																	
<i>maculata</i>	(Meyrick, 1886)														SI		
<i>Trachycentra</i>																	
<i>calamias</i>	Meyrick, 1886									Upo					SI		
<i>chlorogramma</i>	Meyrick, 1907									Upo							
<i>Trachycentra</i>																	
<i>spp.</i>																	WS
Tortricidae																	
<i>Acroclita</i>																	
<i>causterias</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
<i>Adoxophyes</i>																	
<i>libralis</i>	Meyrick, 1927					Tut				Upo							WS
<i>nr. fasciculana</i>	(Walker, 1866)					Tut											
<i>Ancylis</i>																	
<i>enneactetra</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
<i>Apura</i>																	
<i>xylodryas</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo					SI		
<i>Articollia</i>																	
<i>prospera</i>	Meyrick, 1909									Upo							
<i>Bactra</i>																	
<i>minima</i>	Meyrick, 1909					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>"Capua"</i>																	
<i>zapyrrha</i>	Meyrick, 1936									Upo							
<i>Crociosema</i>																	
<i>plebeiana</i>	Zeller, 1847									Upo				Sav			
<i>Crusimetra</i>																	
<i>anastrepta</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
<i>Cryptophlebia</i>																	
<i>isomalla</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo					SI		
<i>rhynchias</i>	(Meyrick, 1905)					Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>vitiensis</i>	Bradley, 1953					Tut											
<i>Dudua</i>																	
<i>sprobola</i>	(Meyrick, 1886)					Tut										AS	
<i>Enarmonia</i>																	
<i>samoana</i>	Rebel, 1915														SI		
<i>Eucosma</i>																	
<i>defensa</i>	Meyrick, 1922									Upo							
<i>favicolor</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
<i>involutrata</i>	Meyrick, 1927														SI		
<i>samoana</i>	Rebel, 1915														SI		
<i>Irianassa</i>																	
<i>uranopa</i>	Meyrick, 1927					Tut											
<i>Lobesia</i>																	
<i>"botrana</i>	(Denis & Schiffenmuller, 1775)" [misid.]									Upo							
<i>clavosa</i>	Diakonoff, 1973					Tut											
<i>xylistis</i>	(Lower, 1901)					Tut				Upo						AS	
<i>Procalyptis</i>																	
<i>sp.</i>						Tut											
<i>Sorolopha</i>																	
<i>agathopis</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)									Upo					SI		
<i>Spilonota</i>																	
<i>sphrocymba</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							
<i>cryptogramma</i>	Meyrick, 1922					Tut											
<i>glaucothoe</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anuan, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Saui, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tortricidae (cont.)																	
Strepsicrates																	
holotephra	(Meyrick, 1924)					Tut				Upu					SI		
Trymalitis																	
cataracta	Meyrick, 1907					Tut											
Uraniidae																	
Dirades																	
lugens	(Warren, 1897)									Upu							
Epiplima																	
amygdalipennis	Warren, 1897									Upu				Sav			
hapala	Tams, 1935									Upu							
hypera	Tams, 1935									Upu					SI		
Phazaca																	
kellersi	Tams, 1935					Tut											
Yponomeutidae																	
Callithrinca																	
sphendonista	Meyrick, 1927									Upu							
Cymonymphia																	
xantholeuca	Meyrick, 1927									Upu							
Litaneutis																	
sacrifica	Meyrick, 1913									Upu							
Prays																	
citri	Milliere, 1873									Upu							
MALLOPHAGA																	
Menoponidae																	
Actornithophilus																	
bicolor	(Piaget, 1880)														SI		
crassipes	Piaget, 1880														SI		
kilaueae	(Kellogg & Chapman, 1902)														SI		
piceus	Denny, 1842														SI		
timidus	Kellogg, 1896									Upu							
Colpocephalum																	
decimfasciatum	Boisduval & Lacordaire, 1935														SI		
nyctarde	Denny, 1842														SI		
patellatum	Piaget, 1888														SI		
pediculoides	Mjoberg, 1910														SI		
spineum	Kellogg, 1899														SI		
subpachygaster	Piaget, 1880														SI		
unicolor	Rudow, 1866														SI		
Dennysus																	
kristinae	Clayton, Price, & Page, 1996									Upu							
tarturoni	Clayton, Price, & Page, 1996									Upu							
Dollabella																	
testudinaria	Denny, 1842														SI		
Eomenopon																	
denticulatum	Harrison, 1915									Upu							
semilunare	(Piaget, 1880)														SI		
Esthiopterum																	
annulatum	Piaget, 1880														SI		
clypeatum	Giebel, 1874														SI		
gracilicornue	Piaget, 1880														SI		
majus	Kellogg, 1899														SI		
Menacanthus																	
sp.															SI		
stramineus	Nitzsch, 1874														SI		
Menopon																	
aurifasciatum	Kellogg, 1899														SI		
becki	Kellogg, 1907														SI		
crocatum	Nitzsch, 1866														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutula, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nutzele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
---------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

Menoponidae (cont.)

Менорон

fuscofasciatum Piaget, 1880		SI
gallinae (Linnaeus, 1758)	Upo	SI
gracile Piaget, 1880		SI
lutescens Nitzsch, 1838		SI
meyeri Giebel, 1874		SI
quinqueguttatum Rudow, 1869		SI
singulare Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902		SI

Mytsidea

<i>buxtoni</i> Waterston, 1928	Upo	
sp.		SI
<i>tsaokai</i> Uchida, 1918		SI

Neumannia

pallidula Neumann, 1912

Phloptoridae

Degeeriella

<i>actophilus</i> Kellogg & Chapman, 1899	SI
<i>cingulata</i> Nitzsch, 1842	SI
<i>dilatatofasciatus</i> ssp.	SI
<i>euprepes</i> Kellogg & Chapman, 1902	SI
<i>lucida</i> ? Kellogg & Mann, 1912	SI
<i>obtusa</i> Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902	SI
<i>phacopi</i> Denny, 1842	SI
<i>zonaria</i> Nitzsch, 1866	SI

Goniocotes

hologaster Nitzsch, 1838

Goniodes

dissimilis Denny, 1842	Upo	SI
gigas (Taschenberg, 1879)		SI

Lipeurus

burnetti Packard, 1870		SI
capensis (Linnaeus, 1758)	Upo	SI

"Nimbus"

angularis Piaget, 1880 SI

Pectinopygus

potens Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902
sulae (Rudow, 1869)

Philonterus

<i>almoclypeatus</i> Piaget, 1855	SI
<i>continuus</i> Piaget, 1880	SI
<i>cordiceps</i> Piaget, 1880	SI

humeralis numenicola

Johnston & Harrison, 1912 \$1

limosae Denny, 1842	\$1
---------------------	-----

melanocephalus Nitzsch, 1838

rostratus Nitzsch, 1838

suppalensis Rudow, 1870

<i>variabilis</i> Denny, 1842	SI
-------------------------------	----

Quadriceps

birostris (

<i>charadrii orarius</i> (Kellogg, 1896)	Upo
--	-----

allicola

lugens Giebel, 1866

aeconomus

conicus (Denny, 1842)	Upo
-----------------------	-----

MANTODEA

Mantidae

hierodula
patellifera (Serville, 1839) AS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Timule, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Mantidae (cont.)																				
	Orthodera		burneisteri	(Wood-Mason, 1889)															AS	
	Tenodera		sp.										Upo							
NEUROPTERA																				
	Chrysopidae																			
	Austrochrysa		samoana	Esben-Petersen, 1928									Upo					SI		
			sp.															SI		
	Chrysoperla		otalatis	(Banks, 1910)													Sav	SI		
			satilota	Banks, 1910														SI		
	Glenochrysa		hopkinsi	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)									Upo					SI		
	Mallada		basalis	(Walker, 1853)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
			innotata	(Walker, 1853)									Upo					SI		
	Plesiochrysa		armstrongi	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)									Upo					SI		
			atalotis	(Banks, 1910)					Tut									SI		
			oceanica	(Walker, 1853)														SI		
			ramburi	(Schneider, 1851)					Tut				Upo					SI		
			remota	(Walker, 1853)														SI		
	Hemerobiidae																			
	Eucarobius		fasciatus	Esben-Petersen, 1928					Tut									SI		
			graefferi	(Brauer, 1867)									Upo				Sav	SI		
			oblongus	Esben-Petersen, 1928									Upo				Sav	SI		
			oblongus brunneus	Esben-Petersen, 1928									Upo				Sav	SI		
			spp.						Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Micromus		timidus	Hagen, 1853				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
	Notiobiella		fulva	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)									Upo					SI		
	Myrmeleontidae																			
	Distoleon		subpunctulatus	(Brauer, 1869)									Upo					SI		
ODONATA																				
	Aeshnidae																			
	Anaciaeschna		jaspidea	(Burmeister, 1839)									Upo					SI		
	Anax		gibbosulus	Rambur, 1842									Upo							
			guttata	(Burmeister, 1839)									Upo							
	Coenagrionidae																			
	Agriocnemis		exsudans	Selys, 1877					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
			interrupta	Fraser, 1927									Upo							
			vitiensis	Tillyard, 1924									Upo					SI		
	Amorphostigma		armstrongi	Fraser, 1925					Tut				Upo				Sav			
			auricolor	Fraser, 1927									Upo							
			spp.															SI		
	Diplacodes		bipunctata	(Brauer, 1865)					Tut				Upo					SI		
	Gynacantha		apiaensis	Fraser, 1927									Upo							

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Coenagrionidae (cont.)

Gynacantha

sp. SI

Hemicordulia

cupricolor Fraser, 1927 Upo Sav

hilaris Lieftinck, 1975 Upo

oceanica Selys, 1871 Upo

pacificca Fraser, 1925 Upo

sp. TAU Tut Upo SI

Ischnura

albistigma Fraser, 1927 Tut Upo

aurora (Brauer, 1865) Tut Upo

buxtoni Fraser, 1927 Upo

chromostigma Fraser, 1927 Tut

delicata (Hagen, 1858) SI

haemastigma Fraser, 1927 Upo

Lathrecista

asiatica asiatica (Fabricius, 1798) Upo Sav

Macrodiplax

cora (Brauer, 1867) Upo SI

Melanesobasis

annulata Brauer, 1869 SI

Orthetrum

sabina (Drury, 1770) Upo

Pascificagron

lachrymosa Fraser, 1926 Upo

sp. SI

Pseudagron

samoensis Fraser, 1925 Upo

Rhyothemis

regia chalcoptilon (Brauer, 1867) SI

regia exul (Ris, 1913) Tut

Tholymis Upo

tillarga (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo

Libellulidae

Pantala

flavescens (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo SI

Tramea

limbata (Desjardins, 1832) Upo SI

Trapezostigma

transmarina (Brauer, 1967) SI

ORTHOPTERA

Acrididae

Aioloopus

tamulus (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo SI

Cyrtacanthacris

nigricornis (Burmeister, 1838) SI

Paratettix

compactus Chopard, 1929 Upo SI

histricus (Stål, 1860) Tut Upo

Valanga

stercoraria (Holdhaus, 1908) Upo Sav SI

Gryllacrididae

Gryllacris

oceanica Le Guillou, 1841 SI

Gryllidae

Anaxipha

armstrongi Chopard, 1929 Upo

bryani Chopard, 1929 Sav

buxtoni Chopard, 1929 Tut Upo Sav

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumala, AUN=Amun, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NIJU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Gryllidae (cont.)																	
Anaxipha																	
fulva	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
maritima	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
musica	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Aphononemobius																	
gracilis	Chopard, 1925									Upo							
punctatus	(Haan, 1842)									Upo							
Apteronomobius																	
longipes	Chopard, 1929									Upo					SI		
Arachnocephalus																	
gracilis	Chopard, 1929					Tut				Upo							
maritimus	Saussure, 1877									Upo							
Cardiodactylus																	
novaeae	(Haan, 1842)			Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Cophononemobius																	
buxtoni	Chopard, 1929									Upo							
Cyrtoxiphoides																	
brevipes	(Chopard, 1929)													Sav			
curtipennis	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
hopkinsi	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo					SI		
Cyrtoxiphus																	
sp.										Upo							
Eurepa																	
sordida	(Walker, 1869)									Upo							
Gryllopsis																	
insularis	(Holdhaus, 1909)													Sav			
Loxoblemmus																	
sp.										Upo							
Metioche																	
kuthyi	Chopard, 1927					Tut				Upo							
vittaticollis	(Stal, 1861)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
vittaticollis flavipes	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
vittaticollis insularis	(Saussure, 1877)					Tut											
Misthenkoana																	
surdus	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
Myrmecophilus																	
hebeardi	(Mann, 1920)														SI		
quadrifasciatus	(Perkins, 1899)					Tut											
Nemobius																	
grandis	Holdhaus, 1909									Upo							
Ornebius																	
nigripennis	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
novaeae	(Saussure, 1877)			Tau		Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Pteronemobius																	
annulicornis	Chopard, 1929									Upo							
dentatus	(Saussure, 1877)					Tut				Upo					SI		
parallelus	Chopard, 1925									Upo							
Scottiella																	
variegata	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo							
Swezwilderia																	
bryani	Chopard, 1929					Tut								Sav			
Tatalisca																	
unicolor	(Walker, 1869)														SI		
Teleogryllus																	
oceanicus	(Le Guillou, 1841)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Trigonidium																	
fasciatus	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo				Sav			
flavipes	Saussure, 1878									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuilua, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NIJU=Niue, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Rhaphidophoridae	Rhaphidophora	rechingeri	Holdhaus, 1908										Upo				Sav			
Tetrigidae	Hydrotettix	samoana	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut					Upo				Sav			
	Macromotettix	compactus	Chopard, 1929															SI		
	Nesotettix	samoensis	Holdhaus, 1908										Upo							
Tetrigoniidae	Conocephalus	gracilis	Redtenbacher, 1891										Upo							
		modestus	(Redtenbacher, 1891)										Upo					SI		
		oceanicus	(Le Guillou, 1841)				Tau	Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
		upoluensis	(Karny, 1907)										Upo							
	Euconocephalus	extensor	(Walker, 1869)															SI		
		roberti	(Le Guillou, 1841)					Tut					Upo							
	Furcia	insularis	(Stal, 1876)					Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
	Phisis	echinatus	Redtenbacher, 1891										Upo							
		pallida	(Walker, 1869)					Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		parapallida	Jin & Kevan, 1992										Upo							
	Salomona	sumalis	Redtenbacher, 1891															SI		
		uncinata	Carl, 1908															SI		
PHASMATODEA	Phasmodae	Gracilla	coccophaga	(Newport, 1844)																
			crouanii	(Le Guillou, 1841)				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
			minor	Brunner, 1868									Upo					SI		
		Nisyris	sp. ?																	
			spinulosus	Stal, 1877									Upo							
PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA	Atemnidae	Oratemnus	samoanus	Beier, 1932									Upo							
	Cheiridiidae	Apocheiridium	ferum	Simon, 1878									Upo							
			sp.										Upo							
	Chernetidae	Haplocheres	aurimannus	(Kastner, 1927)									Upo							
			buxtoni	(Kastner, 1927)									Upo							
	Rhopalochernes	navigator	Chamberlin, 1938						Tut											
	Olpidae	Xenolpium	oceanicum	(With, 1907)									Upo							
PSOCOPTERA	Caeciliidae	Caecilius	analis	Banks, 1931														SI		
			casarum	Badonnel, 1931														SI		
			novoguineensis	Enderlein, 1903									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manna, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuueke, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Casciliidae (cont.)																	
Mepleres																	
	submarginalis	Karny, 1932								Upo							
Ectopsocidae																	
Ectopsocus																	
	comptus	Thornton & Wong, 1968				Tut				Upo					SI		
	denervus	Thornton & Wong, 1968				Tut				Upo					SI		
	fullawayi	Enderlein, 1913				Tut				Upo					SI		
	gradatus	Thornton & Wong, 1968								Upo					SI		
	hawaiiensis	Enderlein, 1913													SI		
	ignotus	Thornton & Wong, 1968								Upo					SI		
	ornatoides	Thornton & Wong, 1968				Tut									SI		
	perkinsi	Banks, 1931				Tut				Upo					SI		
	spilotus	Thornton & Wong, 1968				Tut									SI		
	zimmermani	Thornton & Wong, 1968				Tut									SI		
Hemipsocidae																	
Hemipsocus																	
	luridus	(Enderlein, 1903)												Sav			
	roseus	(Hagen, 1859)													SI		
Lepidopsocidae																	
Cyrtophania																	
	bifurcata	(Karny, 1932)								Upo					SI		
	marginata	Thornton, Lee, & Chui, 1972													SI		
Echmepteryx																	
	desquamata	Karny, 1932								Upo							
Lepidopsocus																	
	hopkinsi	Karny, 1932								Upo							
Nepticulomima																	
	biroiana	(Enderlein, 1903)								Upo				Sav	SI		
Myopsocidae																	
Myopsocus																	
	samoanus	(Karny, 1932)								Upo					SI		
Peripsocidae																	
Peripsocus																	
	ferrugineus	Thornton & Wong, 1968								Upo					SI		
Philotarsidae																	
Haplophallus																	
	trepticus	Thornton & Smithers, 1974				Tut									SI		
Philotarsus																	
	samoanus	Karny, 1932								Upo							
Psocidae																	
Clenastostigma																	
	brevistylus	(Enderlein, 1903)								Upo							
SCORPIONIDA																	
Buthidae																	
Isometrus																	
	maculatus	(DeGeer, 1778)								Upo					SI		
Ischnuridae																	
Hormurus																	
	australasiae	(Fabricius, 1775)								Upo					SI		
SIPHONAPTERA																	
Pulicidae																	
Ctenocephalides																	
	felis	(Bouche, 1835)								Upo					SI		
Pulex																	
	irritans	Linnaeus, 1758								Upo					SI		
Xenopsylla																	
	cheopis	(Rothschild, 1903)								Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Amun, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Saveai, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

SYMPHYLA

Scutigerellidae

Hansenella

orientalis (Hansen, 1903)

Upo

SI

TARDIGRADA

Echiniscidae

Echiniscus

sp.

SI

Macrobiotidae

Macrobiotus

hufelandii (Perty, 1834)

SI

samoanus Richters, 1908

SI

THYSANOPTERA

Microthripidae

Erothothrips

mirabilis Priesner, 1939

Upo

Phlaeothripidae

Cbelaeothrips

fuscus Moulton, 1944

Tut

Upo

Cryptothrips

sp.

Tut

Dichaetothrips

setidens (Moulton, 1928)

Tut

Swa

Upo

Docessissophothrips

magnificus Bianchi, 1953

Upo

Euoplothrips

uncinatus Bagnall, 1928

Upo

Gynaikothrips

butchari Bianchi, 1953

Tut

bopkinsi Bagnall, 1928

Upo

imitans Karny, 1916

Tut

magnafemora Moulton, 1944

Tut

Haplothrips

gowdeyi (Franklin, 1908)

Tut

Upo

Hoplothrips

dignus Bianchi, 1953

Upo

flavipes Bagnall, 1923

Upo

sp.

Tut

Horistothrips

fuscus Moulton, 1944

Tut

Karnyothrips

flavipes (Jones, 1912)

Tut

Leeuwenia

sp.

Upo

spinosus Moulton, 1944

Upo

Liethrips

urichi Karny, 1923

AS

Nesothrips

lativentris (Karny, 1913)

Tut

Upo

Plectrothrips

collaris Bagnall, 1909

Upo

Symphiothrips

sp.

Tut

Upo

Thripidae

Megalurothrips

mucunae (Priesner, 1938)

Tut

Upo

Organothrips

hianchii Hood, 1940

Tau

Aun

SI

Plesiothrips

perplexus (Beach, 1896)

Tut

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Thripidae (cont.)																	
Scirtothrips																	
australiae	Hood, 1919					Tut											
Taeniothrips																	
distalis	Karny, 1913					Tut											
longicaudatus	Bianchi, 1953									Upo							
longistylus	Karny, 1923					Tut											
samoensis	Moulton, 1944					Tut				Upo							
Thrips																	
modicus	Bianchi, 1953									Upo							
palmi	Karny, 1925															AS	
THYSANURA																	
Lepismatidae																	
Acroteisa																	
collaris	(Fabricius, 1793)									Upo							
Nicoletia																	
gracilis	(Carpenter, 1928)									Upo						SI	
pacifica	(Carpenter, 1928)									Upo						SI	
Nicoletiidae																	
Gastrotheus																	
sp.										Upo							
TRICHOPTERA																	
Hydroptilidae																	
gen. indet.																	
species indet.										Upo							
ZORAPTERA																	
Zerotypidae																	
Zerotypus																	
buxtoni	Karny, 1932									Upo						SI	

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nutiale, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Bibliography

- Ackery, P. R. & R. I. Vane-Wright. 1984. *Milkweed butterflies, their cladistics and biology, being an account of the natural history of the Danainae, a subfamily of the Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. xi+425 pp.
- Adams, P. A. 1959. Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae and Chrysopidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 8(2): 13-33.
- Adamson, A. M. 1935. Non-marine invertebrate fauna of the Marquesas (exclusive of insects). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(10): 1-39.
- Alexander, C. P. 1914. On a collection of crane-flies (Tipulidae Diptera) from the Fiji Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 7(3): 239-244.
- Alexander, C. P. 1923. New or little-known crane-flies from the Hawaiian Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(2): 249-251.
- Alexander, C. P. 1932. Check list of Tipulidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 9(21): 1-12.
- Alexander, C. P. 1935. New Tipulidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 53-56. *In: Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Alexander, C. P. 1947. Tipulidae of the Southeastern Pacific (Diptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(22): 337-347.
- Anderson, W. H. 1948. Larvae of some genera of Calendrinae (= Rhynchophorinae) and Stromboscerinae; (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 41(3): 413-437.
- Andrewes, H. E. 1927. Coleoptera Fasc. 1. Carabidae. Pp. 1-14. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Arrow, G. J. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. Pp. 35-66. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Ashlock, P. D. & G. G. E. Scudder. 1966. A revision of the genus *Neocrompus* China. *Pacific Insects*. 8(3): 686-694.
- Attems, C. 1929. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). Fasc. 2. Pp. 29-34. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Aubertin, D. & L. E. Cheesman. 1929. Diptera of French Oceania. *The Entomologist*. 62: 172-176.
- Aurivillius, C. 1908. Neue Coleoptera Longicornia (Col.) aus einer vom Herrn Gouverneur von Banningsen zusammengedachten Sammlung. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1908(2): 211-224.
- Aurivillius, C. 1913. Cerambycidae. Pp. 690-695. *In: K. Reclinger (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Aurivillius, C. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Cerambycidae. Pp. 135-154. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Bagnall, R. S. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Thysanoptera. On some Samoan and Tongan Thysanoptera, with special reference to *Ficus* gall-causers and their inquilines. Pp. 55-76. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

- Balfour-Browne, J. 1959. Coleoptera (pars). Pp. 127-133. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2. (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Balogh, J. & P. Balogh. 1986. Some oribatid mites collected in the Western Pacific area. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica*. 32(3-4): 263-280.
- Baltazar, C. R. 1964. *Eriostethus* Morley and a new Polysphinctine genus (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 6(2): 388-401.
- Baltazar, C. R. 1966. Generic synonymy and new combinations in some Indo-Australian braconids and eucharitids (Hymenoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 8(1): 217-220.
- Baly, J. S. 1869. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hispidiae, with notes on some previously described species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1869: 363-382.
- Banks, N. 1932. Concerning the genus *Natiobiella* (Neuropt.-Hemerobiidae). *Psyche*. 39(4): 103-106.
- Banks, N. 1942. Neuroptera. Neuropteroid insects from Guam. Pp. 25-30. In: *Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Barber, H. G. 1958. Heteroptera: Lygaeidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 7(4): 173-218.
- Barber, I. A., T. P. McGovern, M. Beroza, C. P. Hoyt, & A. Walker. 1971. Attractant for the coconut rhinoceros beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 64(5): 1041-1044.
- Barnes, H. F. 1928. Diptera. Fasc. 2. Cecidomyiinae (gall midges). Pp. 103-108. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Barnes, H. F. 1937. Check list of the Cecidomyiidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(6): 61-66.
- Beal, R. S., Jr. 1961. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(3): 109-131.
- Beardsley, J. W. (ed.). 1959. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 17(1): 12-13.
- Beardsley, J. W. (ed.). 1979. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(1): 20-22.
- Beardsley, J. W. 1989. Hawaiian Eucollidae (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea), key to genera and taxonomic notes on apparently non-endemic species. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 29: 165-193.
- Beardsley, J. W. (ed.). 1989. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 29: 17-18.
- Beardsley, J. W. 1990. Notes on immigrant delphacid planthoppers in Hawaii (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 30: 121-129.
- Beatty, J. A. & J. W. Berry. 1988. The spider genus *Paratheuma* Bryant (Araneae, Desidae). *Journal of Arachnology*. 16: 47-54.
- Beatty, J. A., J. W. Berry & A. F. Millidge. 1991. The limyphid spiders of Micronesia and Polynesia, with notes on distributions and habitats. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*. 8(9): 265-274.

- Beaver, R. A. 1976. The biology of Samoan bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 65: 531-548.
- Beaver, R. A. 1979. Leafstalks as habitat for bark beetles (Col.: Scolytidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*. 88: 296-306.
- Beaver, R. A. 1991. New synonymy and taxonomic changes in Pacific Scolytidae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie B*. 92: 87-97.
- Beeson, C. F. C. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 4. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Pp. 217-248. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Beeson, C. F. C. 1940. Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Mangarevan Expedition. Mangarevan Expedition Publication 30. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(18): 191-203.
- Ben-Dov, Y. 1988. A taxonomic analysis of the armored scale tribe Odonaspidini of the world (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin*. 1723: v+142 pp.
- Bequaert, J. C. 1941. The Hippoboscidae of Oceania (Diptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(11): 247-292.
- Berland, L. 1924. Araignées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et de l'Îles Loyauté. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 3-L. 2: 159-255.
- Berland, L. 1929. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 2. Araignées (Araneidae). Pp. 35-78. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Berland, L. 1935. Araignées des Îles Marquises. Pp. 39-70. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Berland, L. 1935. Les araignées de Tahiti. Pp. 97-110. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Berland, L. 1942. Polynesian spiders. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(1): 1-24.
- Bernhauer, M. 1913. Staphylinidae. Pp. 688-689. In: K. Rechinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomonen-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Bernhauer, M. 1922. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Second Series. Zoology*. 18(1): 165-186.
- Berry, J. W., J. A. Beatty & J. Proszynski. 1996. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. I. Distribution of twelve genera, with descriptions of eighteen new species. *Journal of Arachnology*. 24 (3): 214-253.
- Berry, J. W., J. A. Beatty & J. Proszynski. 1997. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. II. Distribution of nine genera, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Journal of Arachnology*. 25(2): 109-136.
- Beyer, E. M. 1966. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoridae, zumeist aus dem Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Diptera: Phoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 8(1): 165-217.
- Beyer, E. M. 1967. Diptera: Phoridae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(7): 329-360.
- Bianchi, F. A. 1953. Thysanoptera of Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(1): 93-108.

- Bianchi, F. A. 1965. New Thysanoptera records from the Caroline and Mariana Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(1): 73-76.
- Bickel, D. J. & C. E. Dyte. 1989. Family Dolichopodidae. Pp. 393-418. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Bickel, D. J. 1995. Insects of Micronesia. Volume 13, no. 8. Diptera: Dolichopodidae Part I. Sciapodinae, Medeterinae and Sympycninae (part). *Micronesica*. 27(1-2): 73-118.
- Bickel, D. J. 1996. Australian *Asyndetus* Loew and *Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with notes on the Oriental and Western Pacific faunas. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*. 10: 1151-1170.
- Black, G. M. 1968. Pentatomidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands. (Noona Dan Papers No. 68). *Entomologiske Meddelelser*. 36: 560-576.
- Blackburn, T. & D. Sharp. 1885. Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Series 2*. 3: 119-300.
- Blair, K. G. 1922. The Mordellidae of the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 9(53): 562-568.
- Blair, K. G. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae. Pp. 67-109. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 3. Throscidae. Pp. 175-176. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1935. Further new species and other records of Marquesan Coleoptera. Pp. 289-297. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1935. Cerambycidae from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 273-277. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1940. Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(6): 131-157.
- Blandford, W. F. H. 1894. Notes on Scolytidae and their food-plants. *Insect Life*. 6(3): 260-265.
- Blandford, W. F. H. 1896. Descriptions of new Scolytidae from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan Regions. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1896(2): 191-228.
- Bock, I. R. 1971. Taxonomy of the *Drosophila bipectinata* species complex. Pp. 273-280. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics VI. University of Texas Publication*. 7103: 280 pp.
- Bock, I. R. & M. R. Wheeler. 1972. The *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. Pp. 1-102. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics, VII. University of Texas Publication*. 7213: 354 pp.
- Bock, I. R. & P. A. Parsons. 1978. The subgenus *Scaptodrosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Systematic Entomology*. 3: 91-102.
- Bock, I. R. 1980. Current status of the *Drosophila melanogaster* species-group (Diptera). *Systematic Entomology*. 5: 341-356.
- Borelli, A. 1928. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. Pp. 1-8. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(1): 58 pp.

Borowiec, L. 1990. A review of the genus *Cassida* L. of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion. *Genus*. 1: 1-51.

Bradley, J. D. 1957. Microlepidoptera from Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 87-112. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2, (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.

Bradley, J. D. 1967. Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae*. 15: 501-519.

Bridwell, J. C. 1918. Notes on Halictidae (Hymenoptera). Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(1): 180-182.

Britton, E. B. 1938. Carabidae of the Society Islands and Rapa. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(6): 103-110.

Brown, F. G. 1976. Two new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Samoa. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*. 112 (1340-43): 61-62.

Browning, E. & K. H. Hyatt. 1957. Scorpiones, Uropygi, Araneae, Opiliones and Scolopendromorph Chilopoda from Rennell Island. Pp. 71-81. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2, (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.

Brunetti, E. 1908. Indian Psychodidae. *Records of the Indian Museum*. 2(4): 369-384.

Brunetti, E. 1912. *Diptera Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma*. A. E. Shipley (ed.). Taylor & Francis, London. xxviii+581 pp.

Bryant, G. E. 1925. New species of the Phytophaga from the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 15(89): 590-600.

Butler, A. G. 1868. A monograph of the genus *Hestia*, containing descriptions of forms not hitherto noticed; with a tabular view of the species of Danaidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Third Series*. 5(6): 467-484.

Butler, A. G. 1873. A monographic list of the species of *Gasteracantha* or crab-spiders, with descriptions of new species, &c. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1873(2): 153-180.

Butler, A. G. 1875. On a collection of butterflies from the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1875: 610-619.

Butler, A. G. 1885. Lepidoptera collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford in the Ellice and Gilbert Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 5)*. 15: 238-242.

Butler, A. G. 1886. Descriptions of 21 new genera and 103 new species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from the Australian Region. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1886(4): 381-441.

Butler, A. G. 1892. On the genus *Hypocala*, a group of noctuid moths. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 6)*. 10(55): 17-22.

Butler, A. G. 1898. On the pierine butterflies of the genus *Catophaga*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 2(11): 392-401.

Buxton, P. A. & G. H. E. Hopkins. 1927. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. An account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts I-IV. *London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir Series*. 1: xi+260 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1927. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. An account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts V-VII. *London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir Series*. 2: xi+138 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Scorpionoidea. P. 13. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Siphonaptera. Pp. 53-54. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Anophura. Pp. 85-86. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Sarcophagidae. Pp. 141-150. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.

Buxton, P. A. 1935. Description of the environment, summary, maps. Fasc. 2. Summary. Pp. 33-104. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(9): 104 pp.

Cambridge, O. P. 1877. On some new species of Araneidea, with characters of two new genera, and some remarks on the families Podophthalmides and Dinopides. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1877: 557-578.

Cambridge, O. P. 1880. On some new and little-known spiders of the genus *Argyrodes*, Sim. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1880: 320-344.

Cameron, P. 1903. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo. *Journal Straits Branch Royal Asiatic Society*. 39: 89-181.

Cameron, M. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Staphylinidae. Pp. 21-28. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.

Cameron, M. 1935. Staphylinidae of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 73-83. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.

Cameron, M. 1935. Staphylinidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 81-86. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.

Carpenter, G. H. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 8. Apterygota. Pp. 109-116. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

Carvalho, J. C. M. & T. R. E. Southwood. 1955. Revisão do complexo *Cyrtorhinus* Fieber - *Mecomma* Fieber (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Miridae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi*. 11(1): 7-72.

Carvalho, J. C. M. 1979. The tribe Hyaloepelini of the world (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Records of the South Australian Museum*. 17(30): 429-532.

Cassola, F. 1990. Studies on Tiger Beetles. LV. Biogeography of the Cicindelidae (Coleoptera) of the Australo-Papuan Region. *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei Atti Convegna, Lincei (Rome)*. 85: 559-574.

Chamberlin, J. C. 1934. Check list of the false scorpions of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 10(22): 1-14.

- Chamberlin, R. V. 1920. The Myriopoda of the Australian Region. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 64(1): 3-269.
- Chamberlin, R. V. 1953. Geophiloid chilopods of the Hawaiian and other oceanic islands of the Pacific. *Great Basin Naturalist*. 13(3-4): 75-85.
- Champion, G. C. 1896. Some remarks on the insects belonging to the genus *Palorus*, Muls., with a description of one new species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 7: 26-30.
- Chazeau, J. 1982. Contributions à la connaissance des espèces fidjiennes originellement classées dans le genre *Scymnus*, et description de deux *Pseudoscymnus* nouveaux de l'archipel. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. 87: 180-187.
- Cheesman, L. E. 1936. Hymenoptera of the New Hebrides and Banks Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 85(7): 169-195.
- Chen, J. & P. D. Ashlock. 1987. A revision of the genus *Bryanelllocoris* with thirty-five new species from the southwest Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*. 53(8): 393-435.
- China, W. E. 1930. Hemiptera. Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. Pp. 81-162. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- China, W. E. 1935. Cercopidae of the Society Islands. Pp. 39-50. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Chopard, L. 1925. Descriptions de Gryllides nouveaux [Orthopteres]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 94(2): 291-332.
- Chopard, L. 1926. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 46. Gryllidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 18A(6): 1-57.
- Chopard, L. 1927. Descriptions de Gryllides nouveaux [Orthopteres]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 96(2): 147-174.
- Chopard, L. 1929. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. Pp. 9-58. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(1): 58 pp.
- Chujo, M. 1970. Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae and Mycetophagidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(6): 271-278.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1940. A new species of *Utetheisa* from Newfoundland (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 42(2): 42-44.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1954. *Eustalodes anthivora* (Gelechiidae, Lepidoptera), a new pest of *Achras sapota* in the Philippines. *The Philippine Agriculturist*. 37(8): 450-454.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1955. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume II. Stenomidae, Xyloryctidae, Copromorphidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1958. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 600 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume IV. Phalonitidae, Carposinidae, Chlidanotidae, Oecophoridae, Blastobasidae, Momphidae, Epermeniidae, Strepsimanidae, Physoptilidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 521 pp.

- Clarke, J. F. G. 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Volume V. Timyridae, Hyponomeutidae, Ethmiidae, Metachandridae, Cosmopterigidae, Walshiidae, Blastodacnidae, Scythridae.* British Museum (Natural History), London. 581 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Volume VI. Glyphipterigidae, Gelechiidae (A-C).* British Museum (Natural History), London. 537 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Volume VII. Gelechiidae (D-Z).* British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1971. The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. 56: iv+282 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1976. Microlepidoptera: Tortricioidea. *Insects of Micronesia*. 9(1): 1-144.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1984. Microlepidoptera: Gelechioidea. *Insects of Micronesia*. 9(2): 145-155.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1986. Pyralidae and microlepidoptera of the Marquesas Archipelago. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. 416: iii+485 pp.
- Clausen, C. P. (ed.). 1978. Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: A world review. *United States Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 480*: vi+545 pp.
- Clayton, D. H., R. D. Price & R. D. M. Page. 1996. Revision of *Derrnyus* (*Collodennys*) lice (Phthiraptera: Menoponidae) from swiftlets, with descriptions of new taxa and a comparison of host-parasite relationships. *Systematic Entomology*. 21: 179-204.
- Cobos, A. 1970. Eucnemidae (Coleoptera) from Rennell Island (Solomon Group). Pp. 97-110. *In*: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 6 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 170 pp.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1924. Bees from the Tonga and Samoa Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 17(4): 392-394.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1929. Descriptions and records of bees-CXV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)*. 3(15): 354-360.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1939. Studies of the Pacific bees in the collection of Bishop Museum (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(11): 133-140.
- Collin, J. E. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Empididae and Pipunculidae. Pp. 177-189. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda.* BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Common, I. F. B. 1963. A revision of the Australian Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*. 11(1): 81-152.
- Comstock, J. A. 1963. A fruit-piercing moth of Samoa and the South Pacific Islands. *Canadian Entomologist*. 95(2): 218-222.
- Comstock, J. A. 1966. Lepidoptera of American Samoa with particular reference to biology and ecology. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 11: 1-74.
- Corporaal, J. B. 1937. Check list of the Cleridae (Coleoptera) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(3): 1-26.

- Cranston, P. S. & J. Martin. 1989. Family Chironomidae. Pp. 252-274. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Crawford, D. L. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Psyllidae (Chermidae). Pp. 29-33. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Crotch, G. R. 1874. *A revision of the coleopterous family Coccinellidae*. University Press, Cambridge. xv+311 pp.
- Cumber, R. A. 1957. Ecological studies of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* (L.) in Western Samoa. *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper*. 107: vi+32 pp.
- D'Orchymont, A. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Hydrophilidae. Pp. 29-34. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- D'Orchymont, A. 1937. Check list of the Palpicornia of Oceania (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(13): 147-160.
- Da Lage, J.-L., M.-L. Cariou & J. R. David. 1989. Geographical polymorphism of amylase in *Drasophila ananassae* and its relatives. *Heredity*. 63: 67-72.
- Dale, P. S. & P. A. Maddison. 1984. Transport services as an aid to insect dispersal in the South Pacific. Pp. 225-256. In: M. Laird (ed.), *Commerce and the spread of pests and disease vectors*. Praeger, New York. xiv+354 pp.
- Dallas, W. S. 1851. *List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1*. J. E. Gray (ed.). Printed by Order of the Trustees [British Museum], London. 368 pp.
- Dallas, W. S. 1852. *List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 2*. J. E. Gray (ed.). Printed by Order of the Trustees [British Museum], London. [369]-592 pp.
- Daniels, G. 1989. Family Asilidae. Pp. 326-349. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Darlington, P. J., Jr. 1970. Coleoptera: Carabidae including Cicindelinae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 15(1): 1-49.
- Davis, C. J. 1969. Notes on the grass webworm, *Herpetogramma licarsialis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae), a new pest of turfgrass in Hawaii and its enemies. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(2): 311-316.
- De Boer, A. J. 1989. The taxonomy and biogeography of the *bloetei* group of the genus *Boenaria* Stål, 1866 (Homoptera, Tibicinidae). *Beaufortia*. 39(1): 1-43.
- De Boer, A. J. & J. P. Duffels. 1996. Biogeography of Indo-Pacific cicadas east of Wallace's Line. Pp. 297-330. In: A. Keast & S. E. Miller (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. vi+531 pp.
- Debenham, M. L. 1989. Family Ceraatopogonidae. Pp. 226-251. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Deeleman-Reinhold, C. L. 1995. The Ochyroceratidae of the Indo-Pacific region (Araneae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement*. 2: 1-103.

Department of Agriculture & Forests. 1979. Brief review of past biological control activities-Western Samoa. *Regional Workshop on Biological Control*, 6-10 August 1979. South Pacific Commission, Western Samoa. 15: 4 pp.

Desutter-Grandcolas, L. 1997. First record of ant-loving crickets (Orthoptera: Myrmecophilidae: Myrmecophilinae) in New Caledonia. *Australian Journal of Entomology*. 36(2): 159-163.

Diakonoff, A. 1959. Further records and descriptions of *Bactra* species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), chiefly in Dr. H. G. Amsel collection. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*. 29: 173-186.

Diakonoff, A. 1973. The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zoologische Monographien van het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Volume 1*. E.J. Brill, Leiden, xxi+700 pp.

Diakonoff, A. 1974. The South Asiatic Polyorthini with notes on species of *Polyortha* Dognin (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*. 131: 1-86.

Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 206: 1-114.

Distant, W. L. 1881. Descriptions of new species belonging to the homopterous family Cicadidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1881(4): 627-648.

Distant, W. L. 1892. Contribution to a knowledge of the homopterous family Fulgoridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1892(4): 275-286.

Distant, W. L. 1899. Rhynchotal notes.-Heteroptera Scutellerinae and Graphosominae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 4(19): 29-52.

Distant, W. L. 1903. Contributions to a knowledge of the Rhynchota. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 47: 43-65.

Distant, W. L. 1908. *Rhynchota—Vol. IV. Homoptera and appendix (Pt.). Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London. xv+501 pp.

Distant, W. L. 1914. Rhynchota from New Caledonia and the surrounding Islands. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 1-L. 4(10): 369-392.

Dlussky, G. M. 1994. Zoogeography of southwestern Oceania. Pp. 48-93. In: Y. G. Puzatchenko, S. I. Golovatch, G. M. Dlussky, K. N. Diakonov, A. A. Zakharov, & G. A. Korganova. *Animal population of the Islands of southwestern Oceania (ecogeographic studies)*. Nauka Publishers, Moscow. 252 pp. [In Russian]

Dlussky, G. M. 1993. Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa and the problem of formation of island fauna. 2. Tribe Dacini. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*. 72: 52-65. [English translation in *Entomological Review*. 73(1): 110-122]

Doane, R. W. 1914. Disease-bearing insects in Samoa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 4: 265-269.

Doane, R. W. & G. F. Ferris. 1916. Notes on Samoan Coccidae with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 6: 399-402.

Donnelly, T. W. 1986. Preliminary report on Odonata collected in Samoa, 1985. *Norulae Odonatologicae*. 2(7): 109-120.

Drew, R. A. I. 1975. Zoogeography of Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae) in the South Pacific area. *Pacific Insects*. 16(4): 441-454.

- Druce, H. 1888. List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with descriptions of some new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1888: 219-230.
- Duffels, J. P. 1988. The cicadas of the Fiji, Samoa and Tonga Islands, their taxonomy and biogeography (Homoptera, Cicadoidea). *Entomograph*. 10: 7-108.
- Duffels, J. P. 1993. The systematic position of *Moana expansa* (Homoptera: Cicadidae), with reference to sound organs and the higher classification of the superfamily Cicadoidea. *Journal of Natural History*. 27: 1223-1237.
- Duffy, E. A. J. 1963. *A Monograph of the immature stages of Australasian timber beetles (Cerambycidae)*. British Museum, London. 235 pp.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1957. Parasites and predators introduced into the Pacific Islands for the biological control of insects and other pests. C. P. Hoyt (ed.). *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper*. 101: v+40 pp.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1961. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from the South Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Science*. 4(4): 770-774.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1969. *Culicoides mollis* Edwards (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist*. 4(2): 36-37.
- Edwards, F. W. 1926. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1926: 779-806.
- Edwards, F. W. 1928. Diptera. Fasc. 2. Nematocera. Pp. 23-102. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Edwards, F. W. 1935. Mycetophilidae, Culicidae, and Chironomidae and additional records of Simuliidae, from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 85-92. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Eichhoff, W. 1867. Neue Amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 11: 399-402.
- Eichhoff, W. 1868. Neue Amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattung und Arten. Heiran mögen sich noch anschliessen einige: Neue exotische *Xyleborus*-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 12: 145-152.
- Emery, C. 1914. Les fourmis de la Nouvelle-Calédonie & des îles Loyalty. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 1-L. 4(11): 393-438.
- Esaki, T. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera. Pp. 67-80. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Esben-Petersen, P. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Neuroptera. Pp. 89-108. In: *Insects of Samoa*. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Esben-Petersen, P. 1937. Check list of Neuroptera Planipennia of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(5): 1-60.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1979. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Stratiomyidae. *Pacific Insects*. 21(1): 1-8.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Rachiceridae, Scenopinidae, Empididae. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 212-215.

- Evenhuis, N. L. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 318-367.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1989. Family Phoridae. Pp. 423-431. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1989. Family Otitidae. Pp. 479-481. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. & T. Okada. 1989. Family Drosophilidae. Pp. 609-638. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. & T. Okadome. 1989. Family Lauxaniidae. Pp. 576-589. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. (ed.). 22 December 1997. Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. Available from: <http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/ento/aocat/>; accessed 31 December 1997.
- Ewing, H. E. 1924. Ectoparasites of some Polynesian and Malaysian rats of the genus *Rattus*. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 14: 1-11.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1775. *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae. [32]+832 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1781. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tome I*. Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii. [8]+552 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus. Tome 2*. C.G. Proft, Hafniae. [2]+382 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801. *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: Adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Systema Eleutheratorum. Tomus II*. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae. 687 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1803. *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae. x+314 pp.
- Fairmaire, L. 1881. Essai sur les Coleopteres de isles Viti (Fidgi). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 6)*. 1(2-3): 243-318.
- Fairmaire, L. 1883. Essai sur les Coleopteres de l'archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 27(2): 1-58.
- Falcoz, L. 1927. Diptera. Fasc. 1. Streblidae et Nycteribiidae. Pp. 1-9. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Fanjesi, S., P. Tauilili, F. Taotua & A. Vargo. 1991. Cultural methods of pest control on taro (*Colocasia esculenta* Schott) in American Samoa. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 3: 123-127.
- Fauvel, A. 1878. Les staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 12: 171-315.

- Fauvel, A. 1878. Les staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 13: 465-598.
- Fennah, R. G. 1967. New species and new records of Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) from Samoa and Tonga. *Pacific Insects*. 9(1): 29-72.
- Ferguson, E. W. 1927. Tabanidae of the Samoan Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 17(3): 315-316.
- Ferris, G. F. 1927. Diptera. Fasc. 1. Hippoboscidae. Pp. 10-21. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Fletcher, D. S. 1956. *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. triturator* (Walker), two distinct species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 47: 215-217.
- Fletcher, D. S. 1957. Macroheterocera of Rennell Island. Pp. 31-66. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Dutch Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Fléutiaux, E. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Melasidae (Eucnemidae). Pp. 125-134. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Forel, A. 1894. Les formicides de l'Empire des Indes et de Ceylan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 8(3): 396-420.
- Franciscolo, M. E. 1982. Mordellidae (Coleoptera Heteromera) from Rennell and Bellona Islands (Solomons). Pp. 49-72. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.
- Fraser, F. C. 1925. A preliminary report of the dragonflies (order Odonata) of Samoa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1924(3-4): 429-438.
- Fraser, F. C. 1925. A remarkable new dragonfly from Samoa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1925(3-4): 505-507.
- Fraser, F. C. 1927. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 1. Odonata. Pp. 19-44. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Fraser, J. 1894. About some Samoan butterflies. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 5: 146-149.
- Freeman, P. 1947. A revision of the genus *Dysdercus* Boisduval (Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae), excluding the American species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*. 98: 373-424.
- Fukushima, I. 1947. Noctuidae of Micronesia (Lepidoptera). *Mushi*. 11(1): 1-22.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1938. New species from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(1): 49-52.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1939. New species of proctotrupid wasps from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan and Fijian insects. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(2): 209-221.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1940. New species from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(3): 399-410.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1941. A check list of parasitic Hymenoptera of the Samoan Islands with descriptions of new species appended. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(1): 41-49.

- Fullaway, D. T. 1950. Description of a *Brachymeria* parasitic on *Agonoxena argula* Meyr. in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 14(1): 63-64.
- Futch, D. G. 1966. A study of speciation in South Pacific populations of *Drosophila ananassae*. Pp. 79-120. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III. Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Futch, D. G. 1973. On the ethological differentiation of *Drosophila ananassae* and *Drosophila pallidosa* in Samoa. *Evolution*. 27: 456-467.
- Gaede, M. 1917. Alte und neue Arten der Noctuiden-Gattung *Hybla* F. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1917(1-2): 23-29.
- Gaskin, D. E. 1974. The species of *Pareromene* Osthelder (Pylalidae: Crambinae: Diptychophorini) from the western South Pacific, with further notes on the New Zealand species. *Journal of Entomology, Series B, Taxonomy*. 43(2): 159-184.
- Gaskin, D. E. 1985. Morphology and reclassification of the Australasian, Melanesian and Polynesian *Glaucocoris* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Crambinae: Diptychophorini). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 115: 1-75.
- Gauld, I. D. 1976. The taxonomy of the genus *Heteropelma* Wesmael (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology*. 34(3): 155-219.
- Gauld, I. D. 1977. A revision of the Ophioninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 49: 1-112.
- Gauld, I. D. & P. A. Mitchell. 1981. *The taxonomy, distribution and host preferences of Indo-Papuan parasitic wasps of the subfamily Ophioninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)*. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London. 611 pp.
- Gebien, H. 1913. Tenebrionidae. Pp. 689-690. In: K. Rechinger (ed), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Gillogly, L. R. 1982. New species and a key to the genus *Haptoncus* (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 281-291.
- Golovatch, S. I. 1994. Soil invertebrates (macrofauna) of the islands of southwestern Oceania. Pp. 143-183. In: Y. G. Puzatchenko, S. I. Golovatch, G. M. Dlussky, K. N. Diakonov, A. A. Zakharov, & G. A. Korganova. *Animal population of the Islands of southwestern Oceania (ecogeographic studies)*. Nauka Publishers, Moscow. 252 pp. [In Russian]
- Gray, B. 1968. Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Pacific Insects*. 10(2): 301-323.
- Gray, B. 1974. Forest insect problems in the South Pacific. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 53(1): 39-48.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953. The coconut rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*) with particular reference to the Palau Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 212: vi+157 pp.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953. The genus *Glaucytes* in the Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(1): 195-199.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1955. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(1): 1-60.

Gressitt, J. L. 1956. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(2): 61-183.

Gressitt, J. L. 1957. Chrysomelidae of Samoa (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 16(2): 241-258.

Gross, G. F. 1960. Coreidae (Alydini by J. C. Schaffner), Neididae, and Nabidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 7(7): 357-390.

Grouvelle, M. A. 1913. Coleoptères Cucujides nouveaux du genre *Psammoecus* faisant partie des collections du Muséum. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*. 28: 409-414.

Gurney, A. B. 1939. A new species of Zoraptera from Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(14): 161-165.

Hammer, M. 1973. Oribatids from Tongatapu and Eua, the Tonga Islands, and from Upolu, Western Samoa. *Biologiske Skrifter Danske Videnskabsnernes Selskab*. 20(3): 1-70.

Hammer, M. 1982. Spreading of oribatid mites (Acari) in the Southern Pacific. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung*. 20(3): 170-176.

Hampson, G. F. 1896. *Moths-Vol. IV. Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London. xxviii+594 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1900. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae) in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 2*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xx+589 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1903. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 4*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xx+689 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1909. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 8*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv+583 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1910. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 10*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xix+829 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1913. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 12*. British Museum (Natural History), London. vi+626 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1913. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 13*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv+609.

Hampson, G. F. 1914. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Arctiidae and Arctiidae (Nolinae and Lithosiinae) in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. Volume 1*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xxviii+858 pp.

Hampson, G. F. 1917. Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Hydrocampinae, Scopariinae, etc. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 8)*. 19(114): 457-473.

Hampson, G. F. 1926. Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuidae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). *Lepidoptera Phalaenae, new genera and species of Noctuidae*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 641 pp.

- Hancock, D. L. 1983. *Princeps aegus* (Donovan) and its allies (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae): Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography. *Australian Journal of Zoology*. 31: 771-797.
- Hardwick, D. F. 1965. The corn earworm complex. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*. 40: 240-245.
- Hardy, D. E. 1958. Diptera. Omphralidae (Scenopinidae). *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(2): 11-13.
- Hardy, D. E. & K. Y. Kaneshiro. 1981. Drosophilidae of Pacific Oceania. Pp. 309-342. In: M. Ashburner, H. L. Carson, and J. N. Thompson, Jr. (eds.). *The genetics and biology of Drosophila. Volume 3a*. Academic Press, London and New York.
- Hardy, D. E. & R. H. Foote. 1989. Family Tephritidae. Pp. 502-531. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Harris, W. V. 1957. Isoptera from Rennell Island. Pp. 22-30. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Harrison, R. A. 1954. Some notes on and additions to the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa and Fiji. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*. 105(6): 97-116.
- Hebard, M. 1935. Dermaptera and Orthoptera from the Society Islands. Pp. 57-65. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Hebard, M. 1935. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 105-140. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Heller, K. M. 1913. Curculionidae. Pp. 695-697. In: K. Reclinger (ed.). *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Heppner, J. B. 1982. Review of the family Immidae, with a world checklist (Lepidoptera: Immoidea). *Entomography*. 1: 257-279.
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. 1869. Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem "Museum Godeffroy" in Hamburg. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*. 30: 65-80.
- Herring, J. L. 1961. The genus *Halobates* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Pacific Insects*. 3(2-3): 223-305.
- Hill, G. F. 1926. New termites from Samoan Islands. *The Entomologist*. 59(762): 296-300.
- Hill, G. F. 1927. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 1. Isoptera, Family: Termitidae. Pp. 1-18. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Hinckley, A. D. 1963. Parasitization of *Agonoxena argaula* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Agonoxenidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(2): 267-272.
- Hinckley, A. D. 1967. Associates of the coconut rhinoceros beetle in Western Samoa. *Pacific Insects*. 9(3): 505-511.
- Hirowatari, T. 1992. A generic classification of the tribe Polyommataini of the Oriental and Australian regions (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatainae). *Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture, Series B*. 44 (Supplement): 1-102.

- Hirst, S. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Acarina. On a gamasid mite (*Uropoda (Uroobovella) samoae*, sp.n.) occurring on the termite *Calotermes (Glyptotermes) xantholabrum* Hill. Pp. 25-27. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Holdhaus, K. 1908. Kritisches Verzeichnis der bisher von den samoainseln bekannten Orthopteren. Pp. 537-562. In: K. Rechinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von Marz bis December 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 84: 385-562.
- Holloway, J. D. 1977. The Lepidoptera of Norfolk Island, their biogeography and ecology. *Series Entomologica*. 13: 291 pp.
- Holloway, J. D. 1979. A survey of the Lepidoptera, biogeography and ecology of New Caledonia. *Series Entomologica*. 15: 588 pp.
- Holloway, J. D. 1982. Taxonomic appendix. Pp. 174-269. In: H. S. Barlow, *An introduction to the moths of South East Asia*. E. W. Classey, Ltd., Faringdon. 305 pp.
- Holloway, J. D. 1985. The moths of Borneo: Family Noctuidae: Subfamilies Euteliinae, Stictopterinae, Plusiinae, Pantheinae. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 38(3-4): 157-317.
- Holloway, J. D. 1987. *The moths of Borneo. Part 3: Superfamily Bombycoidea: Families Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae*. Malayan Nature Society and Southdene Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur. 199 pp.
- Holloway, J. D. 1988. *The moths of Borneo. Family Arctiidae. Subfamilies Symptominae, Euchromiinae Arctiinae; Noctuidae misplaced in Arctiidae (Camptoloma, Aganainae)*. Southdene Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur. 101 pp.
- Holloway, J. D. 1993. The moths of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 47(1 & 2): 1-309.
- Holmgren, N. 1912. Neue termiten aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*. 1(9): 280-287.
- Hopkins, G. H. E. 1927. Pests of economic plants in Samoa and other island groups. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 18: 23-32.
- Hopkins, G. H. E. 1927. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring island-groups. Pp. 1-64. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290pp.
- Horn, W. 1936. Check list of the Cicindelidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(6): 1-11.
- Huddleston, T. & A. K. Walker. 1994. A revision of the *Chelonus scrobiculatus* species-group of Cheloninae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*. 96B: 153-168.
- Hull, F. M. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Syrphidae. Pp. 191-198. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Hull, F. M. 1937. A check list of the Syrphidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(10): 79-87.
- Jackson, H. G. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Isopoda terrestria. Pp. 1-11. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8):78 pp.

- Jackson, H. G. 1935. *Procellio (Heminagara) tahitiensis*, new subgenus and species, and other Tahitian terrestrial isopods. Pp. 87-90. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Jackson, H. G. 1935. Marquesan terrestrial isopoda. Pp. 145-165. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Jackson, H. G. 1938. Terrestrial isopods of southeastern Polynesia. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(10): 167-192.
- John, H. 1971. Coleoptera: Propalticidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(7): 287-294.
- Johnston, D. E. 1960. Laelaptid mites associated with hermit crabs (Paguridea). The genera *Aspidilaelaps* and *Cyclothorax* (Acarina—Mesostigmata). *Acarologia*. 2(4): 442-446.
- Jordan, K. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Anthribidae. Pp. 161-172. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Jordan, K. 1935. Anthribidae from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 33-37. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Joyce, C. R. 1961. Potentialities for accidental establishment of exotic mosquitoes in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 17(3): 403-413.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1980. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(2): 157-165.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1983. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 24(2-3): 172-174.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1986. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 27: 13-14.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1988. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 28: 7-9.
- Kamarudin, N. H. J., G. S. Robinson & M. B. Wahid. 1994. Common bagworm pests (Lepidoptera: Psychidae) of oil palm in Malaysia with notes on related South-East Asian species. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 48: 93-123.
- Karny, H. 1907. Revisio Conocephalidarum. *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 4(3): 1-114.
- Karny, H. 1914. Conocephalidae Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 1-L. 4: 447-449.
- Karny, H. 1932. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. Pp. 117-129. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Kastner, A. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Pseudoscorpiones. Pp. 15-24. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Kasy, F. 1973. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Familie Statunopodidae Meyrick, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 116(13): 227-299.
- Kaszab, Z. 1955. Die Tenebrioniden der Samoa-Inseln (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(3): 639-671.

Kaszab, Z. 1955. Tenebrioniden der Fiji-Inseln. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(3): 423-563.

Kaszab, Z. 1985. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pazifischen Tenebrioniden. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 46(1): 23-63.

Kaszab, Z. 1988. Faunistische Angaben der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 49: 55-116.

Kelsey, L. P. 1970. New Scenopinidae (Diptera) from the Pacific area. *Pacific Insects*. 12(1): 39-48.

Kenrick, G. H. 1907. A list of moths of the family Pyralidae collected by A. E. Pratt in British New Guinea in 1902-3, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1907: 68-87.

Kerzhner, I. M. 1969. Neue und wenig bekannte Nabidae (Heteroptera) aus den tropischen Gebieten der Alten Welt. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*. 38: 279-359.

Kimmins, D. E. 1957. Odonata, Neuroptera and Trichoptera. Pp. 67-70. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953..* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1901. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. *The Entomologist*. 34(452): 5-6.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. IX. Leaf-hoppers—Hemiptera). *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Entomology Bulletin*. 1(9): 271-479.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. Leaf-hoppers—Supplement (Hemiptera). *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Entomology Bulletin*. 2(3): 5-186.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. On two new Vitian Chermidae [Hem.]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 1(3): 103-104.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1908. A catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 33(2)(130): 345-391.

Kleine, R. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Breuthidae. Pp. 155-159. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.

Kleine, R. 1935. Check list of the Breuthidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(1): 1-16.

Kleine, R. 1936. Check list of Pacific Lycidae. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(4): 1-7.

Knight, H. H. 1935. Hemiptera. Fasc. 5. Miridae and Anthocoridae. Pp. 193-228. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.

Knight, W. J. 1982. Cicadellidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) from Rennell Islands. Pp. 73-78. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.

Knight, W. J. 1987. Leafhoppers of the grass-feeding genus *Balchuho* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) in the Pacific Region. *Journal of Natural History*. 21: 1173-1224.

- Kohl, F. F. 1907. Hymenopteren. Pp. 306-317. In: K. Rechner (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomon-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 81(7): 197-317.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1967. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 9(3): 447-479.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1969. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, IV. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 11(1): 49-70.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1971. Mezirinae of the Oriental Region and South Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Aradidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 26: 1-165.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1978. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu. VII. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 18(1-2): 53-60.
- Kulzer, H. 1957. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(3): 185-256.
- Kumashiro, B. R., P. Y. Lai, G. Y. Fumasaki, & K. K. Teramoto. 1983. Efficacy of *Nephaspis amnicola* and *Encarsia ?haitiensis* in controlling *Aleurodicus dispersus* in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 24(2-3): 261-269.
- Kurahashi, H. 1970. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental Regions, I. *Melinda*-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 12(3): 519-542.
- Kurahashi, H. 1971. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental Regions, II. *Calliphora*-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 13(1): 141-204.
- Laing, F. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Coccidae, Aphididae and Aleyrodidae. Pp. 35-45. In: *Insects of Samoa other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Laird, M. 1956. Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. *Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin*. 6: 1-213.
- Lallemand, V. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Cercopidae. Pp. 47-54. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Lamb, C. G. 1914. Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichidae. In: J. S. Gardiner (ed.), The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A., Volume 5. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Second Series. Zoology*. 16(15): 307-370.
- Lamb, C. G. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Dolichopodidae. Pp. 125-139. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Laplanche, A. A., (ed.). 1968. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 16-18.
- Leeper, J. R. 1976. A review of the Hawaiian Coccinellidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 22(2): 279-306.
- Lehtinen, P. T. 1981. Spiders of the Oriental-Australian Region. III. Tetrablemmidae, with a world revision. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*. 162: 1-151.
- Lestage, J. A. 1928. Remarques sur le *Cloen samoense* Till. et ses affinités avec les autres espèces de la région Indo-malaise et Australienne. Pp. 48-51. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

- Light, S. F. 1935. Termites from the Society Islands. Pp. 3-5. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Light, S. F. & E. C. Zimmerman. 1936. Termites of Southeastern Polynesia. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(12): 1-12.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, reformata*. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 pp.
- Linnavuori, R. 1975. Homoptera: Cicadellidae, Supplement. *Insects of Micronesia*. 6(9): 611-632.
- Löbl, I. 1981. Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 15(2): 69-80.
- Lornholdt, O. C. 1980. The Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) of the Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 27-32. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1958. Diptera. Sarcophagidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(2): 15-49.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1961. Hawaiian Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 17(3): 419-427.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1989. Family Sarcophagidae. Pp. 721-732. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Louwerens, C. J. 1969. Carabidae (Col.) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Bismarck Islands. (Noona Dan Papers No. 93). *Entomologische Mededelingen*. 37: 351-372.
- Lundblad, O. 1935. Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera of Tahiti. Pp. 121-126. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Maa, T. C. 1962. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 4(2): 417-436.
- Maa, T. C. 1966. Diptera: Hippoboscidae; Streblidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(7): 251-279.
- Maa, T. C. 1966. Partial revision of the Cyclopodiinae (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects*. 8(3): 648-685.
- Macfie, J. W. S. 1935. Ceratopogonidae from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 93-103. In: *Marquesan Insects-II*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 114: 378 pp.
- Macfie, J. W. S. 1935. Ceratopogonidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 75-80. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Mackerras, I. M. 1961. The zoogeography of Western Pacific Tabanidae. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 101-106.
- Maddison, P. A., M. Beroza & T. P. McGovern. 1973. Ethyl chrysanthemumate as an attractant for the coconut rhinoceros beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 66(3): 591-592.
- Malloch, J. R. 1929. Diptera Fasc. 3. Muscidae. Pp. 151-175. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.

- Malloch, J. R. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Clusiidae (Heteroneuridae) and Sepsomyzidae. Pp. 199-213. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 5. Ortalidae. Pp. 215-231. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 5. Calliphoridae. Pp. 233-237. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidae, Chloropidae, Piophilidae. Pp. 239-251. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1931. Diptera. Fasc. 7. Trypetidae. Pp. 253-266. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1934. Diptera. Fasc. 8. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. Pp. 267-328. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1935. Some acalyptate Diptera from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 3-31. *In: Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1935. Diptera. Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (Supplement). Pp. 329-366. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Mann, W. M. 1919. The ants of the British Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 63(7): 273-391.
- Mann, W. M. 1921. The ants of the Fiji Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 64(5): 401-499.
- Mann, W. M. 1935. Two new ants collected in quarantine. *Psyche*. 42(1): 35-37.
- Marples, B. J. 1947. An unusual type of web constructed by a Samoan spider of the family Argiopidae. *New Zealand Science Congress*. 1947: 232-233.
- Marples, B. J. 1955. Spiders from Western Samoa. *Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Zoology)*. 42(287): 453-504.
- Marples, B. J. 1955. Spiders from some Pacific Islands. *Pacific Science*. 9(1): 69-76.
- Marples, B. J. 1964. Pacific Island spiders. *Pacific Science*. 18(4): 399-410.
- Marschall, K. J. 1970. Introduction of a new virus disease of the coconut rhinoceros beetle in Western Samoa. *Nature*. 225(5229): 288-289.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1921. On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 585-600.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1931. Coleoptera. Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. Pp. 249-346. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1937. On Curculionidae from the New Hebrides. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. 4(1): 39-43.

- Marshall, S. A. 1989. Family Sphaeroceridae. Pp. 601-607. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Mathew, G. F. 1889. Descriptions and life-histories of new species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1889(2): 311-315.
- Mathis, W. N. 1989. Family Ephydriidae. Pp. 639-649. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Mau, R. F. L., M. Tamashiro & W. C. Mitchell. 1981. Bionomics of the dog dung fly, *Musca sorbens* Wiedemann, in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(3): 375-386.
- Maulik, S. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 3. Chrysomelidae; with a note on the comparative anatomy of some halictine tibiae. Pp. 177-215. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Mayr, G. L. 1866. Myrmecologische Beiträge. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaften*. 53(1)(5): 487-518.
- Mayr, G. L. 1870. Neue Formiciden. *Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 20: 939-996.
- McAlpine, J. F. 1975. Identities of lance flies (Diptera: Lonchaeidae) described by de Meijere, with notes on related species. *Canadian Entomologist*. 107: 989-1007.
- McEvey, S. F., J. R. David & L. Tsacas. 1987. The *Drosophila ananassae* complex with description of a new species from French Polynesia (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Annales de la Société de Entomologique de France (N. S.)*. 23(4): 377-385.
- McKenzie, H. L. 1950. The genera *Lindingaspis* Macgillivray and *Marginaspis* Hall (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *Microentomology*. 15(3)(69): 98-124.
- Metcalf, Z. P. 1946. Homoptera. Fulgoroidea and Jassoidea of Guam. Pp. 105-148. In: *Insects of Guam-II*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 189: 237 pp.
- Meyrick, E. 1879. Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. II. Crambites (Continued). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*. 4(2): 205-242.
- Meyrick, E. 1884. On the classification of the Australian Pyralidina. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1884(3): 277-350.
- Meyrick, E. 1886. Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1886(3): 189-296.
- Meyrick, E. 1887. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. II. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 2(4): 835-928.
- Meyrick, E. 1909. Lepidoptera from the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*. 42: 67-73.
- Meyrick, E. 1927. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. Pp. 65-116. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Meyrick, E. 1929. Pacific Pyrales of the "St. George" Expedition. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 77(2): 155-169.

Meyrick, E. 1930-1936. *Exotic microlepidoptera. Volume 4: 1-642*. Privately published, London.

Meyrick, E. 1935. Pyrales and microlepidoptera of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 333-355. In: Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 114: 378 pp.

Meyrick, E. 1936-1937. *Exotic microlepidoptera. Volume 5: 1-160*. Privately published, London.

Michener, C. D. 1965. A classification of the bees of the Australian and South Pacific Regions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 130: 1-362.

Miller, J. Y. & L. D. Miller. 1993. The butterflies of the Tonga Islands and Niue, Cook Islands, with the descriptions of two new subspecies. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*. 34: 1-24.

Mockford, E. L. 1982. Redescription of the type species of *Myopsocus*, *M. unduosus* (Hagen), and resulting nomenclatural changes in genera and species of Myopsocidae (Psocoptera). *Psyche*. 89(3-4): 211-220.

Momoi, S. 1970. Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pacific Insects*. 12: 327-399.

Montrouzier, P. 1860. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des Îles de Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coleoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 3)*. 8(1-2): 233-308.

Moore, F. 1877. The Lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1877: 580-632.

Morimoto, K. & K. Yoshihara. 1996. On the genera of the Oriental Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*. 36: 1-59.

Morrison, H. 1952. Classification of the Ortheziidae. Supplement to the classification of scale insects of the subfamily Ortheziinae. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin*. 1052: 80 pp.

Mosely, M. E. 1928. Trichoptera. Pp. 87-88. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

Moulton, D. 1944. Thysanoptera of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(22): 267-311.

Muir, F. 1917. Homopterous notes. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 3(4): 311-338.

Muir, F. 1921. On some Samoan fulgorids (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 564-584.

Muir, F. 1923. Two species of Delphacidae (Homoptera) from Kermadec Archipelago. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*. 54: 257-259.

Muir, F. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. Pp. 1-27. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.

Munroe, E. 1974. Pyralidae of the Third Archbold Expedition. 1. Subfamily Odontiinae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 117(2): 27-37.

Munroe, E. G. & M. Shaffer. 1980. A revision of *Vitessidia* Rothschild & Jordan and *Vitessa* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 39(4): 241-360.

Muona, J. 1993. Review of the phylogeny, classification and biology of the family Eucnemidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica, Supplement* 44: 1-133.

- Mutt, J. A. M. 1982. A new species of *Heteromurus* (*Alloscopus*) from Papua New Guinea and descriptive notes for the other species of the subgenus (Collembola: Entomobryidae: Orchesellinae). *Pacific Insects*. 24(1): 84-94.
- Myers, J. G. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Cicadidae. Pp. 55-65. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Nakahashi, G. & G. M. Nishida. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 189-196.
- Nakata, S. 1961. Some notes on the occurrence of Phasmatodea in Oceania. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 107-121.
- Needham, J. G. 1935. Odonata from Tahiti. Pp. 21-23. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- New, T. R. & N. M. Collins. 1991. *Swallowtail butterflies. An action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 36 pp.
- Nishida, G. M. 1979. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Orthoptera: Gryllidae. *Pacific Insects*. 20(1): 33-35.
- Nishida, G. M. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Orthoptera: Tettigidae, Trigonopterygidae, Pyrgomorphidae, Acrididae. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 197-204.
- Ohaus, F. 1935. Check list of the Rutelinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(2): 1-9.
- Okada, T. 1985. A revision of the genus *Microdrosophila* with descriptions of ten new species (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *International Journal of Entomology*. 27(4): 310-326.
- Okuma, C. 1987. A revision of the Australasian species of the genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Tetragnathidae). *Esakia*. 25: 37-96.
- Oosterbroek, P. 1989. Family Tipulidae. Pp. 53-116. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Osborn, H. 1934. Hemiptera. Fasc. 4. Cicadellidae (Jassidae). Pp. 163-192. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Otte, D. & P. Nasrecki. 29 November 1997. *Orthoptera Species File Online*. Available from: <http://viceroy.eeb.uconn.edu/orthoptera/>; accessed 12 January 1998.
- Pace, R. 1984. Una nuova specie del genere *Bryothinus* Casey delle isole Samoa (XLII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, New Series*. 1(1): 67-70.
- Pacit, J. 1971. Some Thysanura collected in the Philippines, Bismarck and Solomon Islands (Insecta). (Noona Dan Papers No. 114). *Steerstrupia*. 1(17): 157-160.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1860. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera, Part II. *Journal of Entomology*. 1(3): 98-132.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1863. List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace, Esq., and descriptions of new species. *Journal of Entomology*. 2(9): 121-143.

- Paulson, G. & B. R. Kumashiro. 1985. Hawaiian Aleyrodidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 25: 103-124.
- Pauly, A. 1986. Les abeilles de la sous-famille des Halictinae en Nouvelle-Guinée et dans l'Archipel Bismarck (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*. 227: 3-58.
- Pemberton, C. E. 1964. Highlights in the history of entomology in Hawaii 1778-1963. *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 689-729.
- Perkins, R. C. L. 1907. On a species of *Proterhinus* from Samoa [Coleoptera]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 1(3): 87-88.
- Perkins, R. C. L. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Proterhinidae. Pp. 173-174. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Perkins, R. C. L. & L. E. Cheesman. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. Pp. 1-32. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.
- Perrault, G. H. 1988. Les *Proterhinus* (Coleopteres Curculionoidea) de l'Isle de la Société. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*. 112(3-4): 447-453.
- Pic, M. 1908. Neue Ptinidae, Anobiidae und Anthicidae des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum*. 25: 177-179.
- Pillai, J. S. 1985. Integrated mosquito control methodologies. Biocontrol and other innovative components, and future directives. Volume 2. M. Laird & J. W. Miles (eds.). Academic Press, London. xviii+444 pp.
- Pitkin, B. R. 1989. Family Lonchaeidae. Pp. 476-478. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Pocock, R. I. 1898. List of the Arachnida and "Myriopoda" obtained in Funafuti by Prof. W. J. Sollas and Mr. Stanley Gardiner, and in Rotuma by Mr. Stanley Gardiner. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 1(4): 321-329.
- Polhemus, J. T. & L. Cheng. 1982. Notes on marine water-striders with descriptions of new species. Part 1. Gerridae (Hemiptera). *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 219-227.
- Pont, A. C. 1989. Family Muscidae. Pp. 675-699. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Poulton, E. B. & N. D. Riley. 1928. The Rhopalocera of the "St. George" Expedition, from French Oceania. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 76(2): 453-487.
- Powell, J. A. 1985. Taxonomy and geographical relationships of Australian ethmid moths (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 112: 1-58.
- Prout, L. B. 1928. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 3. Geometridae. Pp. 117-168. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Prout, A. E. 1929. Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)*. 3(18): 597-599.
- Prout, L. B. 1929. A revision of the Indo-Australian *Cleora* of the *Alienaria* group. *Bulletin of the Hill Museum*. 3(3): 179-223.
- Quate, L. W. 1959. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(4): 435-484.

- Quate, L. W. 1959. Synopsis of Polynesian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 1(4): 431-440.
- Quate, L. W. 1961. Zoogeography of Pacific Psychodidae. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 123-127.
- Quate, L. W. 1962. A taxonomic study of Borneo Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects*. 4(1): 1-75.
- Quate, L. W. 1962. Psychodidae (Diptera) at the Zoological Survey of India. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(1): 155-188.
- Quate, L. W. & A. Suehiro, (eds.). 1962. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(1): 4-6.
- Quate, L. W. 1965. A taxonomic study of Philippine Psychodidae. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 815-902.
- Quate, L. W. 1965. Redescription of *Brunettia biformis* Edwards (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 796-798.
- Quate, L. W. & S. H. Quate. 1967. A monograph of Papuan Psychodidae, including *Phlebotomus* (Diptera). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 15: 1-216.
- Rainbow, W. J. 1901. Arachnida from the South Seas. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 26(4)(104): 521-532.
- Rebel, H. 1910. Lepidopteren von den Samoa-Inseln. In: K. Rechner (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 85: 412-432.
- Rebel, H. 1915. Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen (Zoologischen) Museum in Hamburg*. 32(2): 121-158.
- Redtenbacher, J. 1891. Monographie der Conocephaliden. *Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 41: 315-562.
- Reitter, E. 1877. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Colydier. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*. 38(7-9): 323-356.
- Renter, O. M. 1885. Species Capsidarum quas legit Expeditio Danica Galatae descripsit. *Entomologisk Tidsskrift*. 5: 195-200.
- Ricardo, G. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, and Asilidae. Pp. 109-122. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Richards, A. M. 1983. The *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* complex (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *International Journal of Entomology*. 25(1): 11-41.
- Richards, O. W. 1963. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(5): 109-134.
- Richters, F. 1908. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosfauna Australiens und der Inseln des Pazifischen Ozeans. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie der Tiere*. 26: 196-213.
- Riley, N.D., (ed.). 1935. Description of the environment, summary, maps. Fasc. 3. Addenda et corrigenda. Index. Pp. 105-139. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(9): 159 pp.
- Riotte, J. C. E. 1977. Zur synonymie von *Hippotion velox* und *Hippotion swinhoei* (Lep., Sphingidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 87(6): 77-84.

- Riotte, J. C. E. 1991. Reinstatement of *Daphnis torenia* Druce as a species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 31: 152-159.
- Robinson, G. S. 1971. The genus *Utetheisa* Hubner in Fiji with a description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 83: 123-130.
- Robinson, G. S. 1974. Notes on the genus *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) in the western Pacific with larval descriptions. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 86: 160-163.
- Robinson, G. S. 1975. *Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A taxonomic and biogeographic study*. E. W. Classey, Ltd., Faringdon. vii+362 pp.
- Robinson, G. S. & H. S. Robinson. 1979. Further observations on the species of *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lep.: Arctiidae) in the western and central Pacific with the description of a new species from Niue Island. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 91: 270-273, 319-322.
- Robinson, G. S. & H. S. Robinson. 1980. Further observations on the species of *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lep.: Arctiidae) in the western and central Pacific with the description of a new species from Niue Island. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 92: 12-16.
- Robinson, G. S. & K. R. Tuck. 1997. Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). *Systematic Entomology*. 22: 363-396.
- Roepeke, W. 1957. The genus *Nyctemera* Huebner, II. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 100: 147-178.
- Sabrosky, C. W. 1976. A new genus and two new species of Chloropidae from Hawaii (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 17(1): 91-97.
- Sabrosky, C. W. 1989. Family Milichiidae. Pp. 555-557. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Sakimura, K. 1971. A review of the genus *Rhaebothrips* Karny (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Pacific Insects*. 13(2): 391-403.
- Sakimura, K. 1972. Male of *Megalurothrips mucunae* and a change in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Pacific Insects*. 14(4): 663-667.
- Samson, C. 1986. The *Hypolimnas octocula* complex, with notes on *H. inopinata* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Tyo to Ga*. 37(1): 15-43.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1973. Alticinae of Oceania (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 30: 1-165.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1975. Alticinae of Oceania, supplement 1. On homonymy in *Argopistes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects*. 16(4): 463-464.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1981. A synopsis of Hawaiian Xyleborini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Pacific Insects*. 23(1-2): 50-92.
- Santschi, F. 1919. Cinq notes Myrmecologiques. 2. Fourmis des Iles Samoa. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*. 52(195): 325-350.
- Santschi, F. 1920. Cinq nouvelles notes sur les Fourmis. 5. Fourmis de diverses provenances. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*. 53(198): 163-186.
- Santschi, F. 1928. Fourmis de Iles Fidji. *Annales de la Société Zoologique Suisse et du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve*. 35(6): 67-74.

- Santschi, F. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. 1. Formicidae (Fourmis). Pp. 41-58. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. A revision of Polynesian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(3): 489-506.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) in Bishop Museum, Part 1. *Pacific Insects*. 5(1): 23-50.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. Papuan Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(4): 797-835.
- Sasakawa, M. 1966. Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Cnusiidae (Diptera) Part 1. Genus *Heteromeria* Czerny, with one new related genus. *Pacific Insects*. 8(1): 61-100.
- Satchell, G. H. 1953. New and little known Samoan Psychodidae and a new species from Rarotonga. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B, Taxonomy*. 22(11-12): 181-188.
- Saunders, W. W. 1850. On insects injurious to the cotton plant. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Second Series*. 6(5): 158-166.
- Schaum, H. 1860. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Laufkäfer-Gattungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 4: 180-203.
- Schawaller, W. 1993. The Genus *Prostomis* (Coleoptera: Prostomidae) in Australia and adjacent regions. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)*. 489: 1-12.
- Schedl, K. E. 1951. Fauna Samoaensis (Scolytoidea) I. (109. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 20(10): 131-156.
- Schedl, K. E. 1972. Bark and timber beetles of the Pacific Islands. 282. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. *New Zealand Journal of Science*. 15(3): 265-272.
- Schedl, K. E. 1975. Zur synonymie der Borkenkäfer XXVI. 318. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österr. Entomologen*. 27(1-2): 338-38.
- Schedl, K. E. 1979. New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific region. 340. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. *New Zealand Entomologist*. 7(1): 102-106.
- Schmidt, A. 1913. Scarabaeidae. Pp. 697-698. In: K. Rechinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomonen-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Schouteden, H. 1908. A new *Coleotichus* from Samoa. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 24: 207-208.
- Schouteden, H. 1908. Note XX. A new *Coleotichus* from Samoa. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 29(3-4): 207-208.
- Schreiner, I. & D. Nafis. 1986. Accidental introductions of insect pests to Guam, 1945-1985. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 27: 45-52.
- Schuh, R. T. 1984. Revision of the Phylinae (Hemiptera, Miridae) of the Indo-Pacific. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 177(1): 1-462.
- Schulthess, A. von. 1915. Hymenopteren von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 2-L. 1: 45-53.

- Schwarz, O. 1901. Ueber *Anchastus tongaensis* und *major* Cand. und beschreibung zweier neuer *Psephus*-arten von Fidschi-Inseln. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1901(2): 351-352.
- Scudder, G. G. E. 1957. Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) of Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 135-142. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars)*. *Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Scudder, G. G. E. 1968. Air-borne Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) trapped over the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans, with the description of a new species of *Appolonius* Distant. *Pacific Insects*. 10(1): 155-160.
- Semper, G. 1873. Auf der Insel Yap gesammelte Schmetterlinge und deren Verwandlungsgeschichte. *Journal des Museen Godeffroy*. 2(8): 131-136.
- Sharp, D. 1879. On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1879(1): 77-105.
- Shelford, R. 1911. Descriptions of some new species of Blattidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 8)*. 8(43): 1-13.
- Silvestri, F. 1935. Myriopoda from the Society Islands. Pp. 131-134. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part V-The Culicidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 3(4): 1717-1764.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part VI.-The Chironomidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 4(2): 215-311.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part VII.-The Tipulidae brevipalpi. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 4(3): 757-892.
- Slipinski, S. A. 1990. A monograph of the world Cerylonidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). Part I-Introduction and higher classification. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"*. 88: 1-273.
- Sloane, T. G. 1894. Studies in Australian entomology. No. VII.-New genera and species of Carabidae (including some notes on previously described species, and synoptic lists of genera and species). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 9(3): 393-455.
- Snellen, P. C. T. 1880. Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers, met santeekeningen en beschrijving der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 23: 41-138.
- Snellen, P. C. T. 1880. Nieuwe Pyraliden op het Eiland Celebes gevonden door Mr. M. C. Piepers. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 23: 198-250.
- Snyder, F. M. 1965. Diptera: Muscidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(6): 191-327.
- South Pacific Commission. 1979. *Report of Meeting. Regional workshop on biological control*. South Pacific Commission, Noumea. 28 pp.
- Spencer, K. A. 1963. Diptera: Agromyzidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(5): 135-162.
- Spencer, K. A. 1989. Family Agromyzidae. Pp. 538-547. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Spieth, H. T. 1979. Courtship behavior of *Samoaia attenuata* and *S. leonensis*. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(1): 143-145.

- Srivastava, G. K. 1976. Studies on the Dermaptera of the Philippines. *Pacific Insects*. 17(1): 99-138.
- Stebbing, E. P. 1914. *Indian forest insects of economic importance. Coleoptera*. Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., London. xvi+648 pp.
- Steffan, W. A., (ed.). 1966. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(2): 130-133.
- Steffan, W. A. 1968. Hawaiian *Taxorhynchites* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 141-155.
- Steinmann, H. 1981. The Dermaptera of the Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 42(34)(1): 173-192.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Ulidiidae (Diptera, Otitidae) of Australasian Regions. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 20(15): 277-287.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Genus *Pseudorchardia* Hendel (Diptera, Otitidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 21(5): 63-66.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Australasian stilt-legged flies (Diptera: Tylidae) in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*. 102(3294): 161-180.
- Stone, W. S., M. R. Wheeler, F. D. Wilson, V. L. Gerstenberg & H. Yang, H. 1966. I. Genetic studies of natural populations of *Drosophila*. II. Pacific Island populations. Pp. 1-36. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III, Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Strohecker, H. F. 1958. Coleoptera: Endomychidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(2): 105-108.
- Strohmeyer, H. 1913. Ipidae. Pp. 697. In: K. Rechinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Suehiro, A., (ed.). 1964. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(3): 335-336.
- Suehiro, A., (ed.). 1965. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(1): 2-4, 14-17, 27-30.
- Suman, T. W. 1964. Spiders of the Hawaiian Islands: Catalog and bibliography. *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 665-687.
- Swan, D. I. 1972. Absence of transparent coconut scale in Western and American Samoa. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin*. 20(4): 88.
- Swezey, O. H. 1921. The butterflies of the Samoan Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 601-607.
- Swezey, O. H. 1924. Notes on insect pests in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(3): 385-393.
- Swezey, O. H. 1924. Notes on insect pests in Samoa. *Hawaiian Planters' Record*. 28: 214-219.
- Swezey, O. H. 1926. Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 31: 72-79.

- Swezey, O. H. 1941. Observations on insect pests in Samoa which are not yet known to occur in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planters' Record*. 45: 25-38.
- Swezey, O. H. & F. X. Williams. 1942. Odonata. Dragonflies of Guam. Pp. 3-6. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Aphididae and Aleurodidae of Guam. Pp. 23-24. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Lepidoptera. Butterflies of Guam. Pp. 31-38. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera. Pp. 150-171. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Notes on food habits of Lepidoptera in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(2): 202-216.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Orthoptera and related orders. Orthoptera and related orders of Guam. Pp. 3-9. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Notes on some Fulgoroidea of Guam. Pp. 149-156. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Lepidoptera. Geometridae, Arctiidae, Agrotidae, and Pyralidae from Guam. Pp. 163-185. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Some miscellaneous Diptera of Guam. Pp. 195-200. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swinhoe, C. 1906. New and little known species of eastern and Australian Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 18(108): 403-416.
- Swinhoe, C. 1919. On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila* a noctuid from the family Gonopteridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 3(16): 309-314.
- Takada, H. 1976. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in Southeast Asia and Oceania. III. The genus *Zygothrica* with description of three new species. *Kontyu*. 44(1): 65-72.
- Takahashi, R. 1939. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). *Tenthredo*. 2(3): 234-272.
- Tamashiro, M., (ed.). 1969. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(2): 273-275.
- Tamashiro, M., (ed.). 1972. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 21(2): 153-154.
- Tams, W. H. T. 1928. New species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)*. 1(5): 624-633.
- Tams, W. H. T. 1935. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 4. Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera). Pp. 169-290. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Tauiliili, P. & A. M. Vargo. 1993. History of biological control in American Samoa. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 4: 57-60.

- Taylor, R. W. 1967. A monographic revision of the ant genus *Ponera* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 13: 1-112.
- Tenorio, J. A. 1968. Taxonomic and biological studies of Hawaiian Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 169-212.
- Tenorio, J. M. & J. A. Beatty. 1978. Catalog of the entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Araneae (Spiders). *Pacific Insects*. 18(3-4): 203-214.
- Tenorio, J. M. & W. B. Muchmore. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Pseudoscorpionida. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 377-385.
- Theobald, F. V. 1914. A new mosquito from Samoa. *The Entomologist*. 47(608): 36-37.
- Thompson, F. C. & J. R. Vockeroth. 1989. Family Syrphidae. Pp. 437-458. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Thornton, I. W. B. & S.-K. Wong. 1968. The peripsocid fauna (Psocoptera) of the Oriental Region and the Pacific. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 19: 1-158.
- Thornton, I. W. B., S. S. Lee & W. D. Chui. 1972. Psocoptera. *Insects of Micronesia*. 8(4): 45-144.
- Thornton, I. W. B. & C. N. Smithers. 1974. The Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacific Insects*. 16(2-3): 177-243.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. Psocoptera of the Tongan archipelago. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 37: 106-135.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. Psocoptera of the Fiji Islands. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 37: 1-105.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. The Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I and II. Introduction and the nonendemic fauna. *Pacific Insects*. 23(1-2): 1-49.
- Tillyard, R. J. 1924. The dragonflies (order Odonata) of Fiji with special reference to a collection made by Mr. W. H. Simmonds, FES on the Island of Viti Levu. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1923(3-4): 305-346.
- Tillyard, R. J. & J. A. Lestage. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Plecoptera (Mayflies). Pp. 45-47. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Tite, G. E. 1959. The genus *Catochrysops* Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae. *The Entomologist*. 92(1157): 201-212.
- Tite, G. E. 1963. A synonymic list of the genus *Nacaduba* and allied genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 13(4): 67-116.
- Tokunaga, M. 1959. New Guinea biting midges. *Pacific Insects*. 1(2-3): 177-313.
- Tokunaga, M. & E. K. Murachi. 1959. Diptera. Ceratopogonidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(3): 103-434.
- Tokunaga, M. 1962. Biting midges of the Ryukyu Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects*. 4(1): 153-217.
- Tokunaga, M. 1964. Diptera: Chironomidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(5): 485-628.
- Townes, H. 1958. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae, and Evanidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 19(2): 35-87.

- Tsutsumi, L. H., S. C. Furutani & M. Nagao. 1993. An integrated approach to *Adoretus* control in Hawaii. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 4: 93-98.
- Turner, A. J. 1902. New genera and species of Lepidoptera belonging to the family Noctuidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*. 27(1): 77-136.
- Turner, R. E. 1908. Notes on the Australian fossorial wasps of the family Sphegidae, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1908: 457-535.
- Turner, A. J. 1908. New Australian Lepidoptera of the families Noctuidae and Pyralidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. 32: 55-109.
- Turner, R. E. 1918. The Hymenoptera of Fiji. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1918(3-4): 334-346.
- Turner, R. E. 1919. On the Hymenoptera collected in New Caledonia by P. D. Montague in 1914. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 3(15): 229-240.
- Tuthill, L. D. 1943. Descriptions and records of some Fijian Psyllidae (Homoptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(18): 221-228.
- Usinger, R. L. 1946. Hemiptera. Heteroptera of Guam. Pp. 11-103. In: *Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Uvarov, B. P. 1923. A revision of the old world Cyrtacanthacrinini (Orthoptera, Acrididae).-III. Genera *Valanga* to *Patanga*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 12(70): 345-367.
- Vargo, A. M., L. Ali, K. Fruen, V. Sworts & S. Faanuu. 1993. The success of natural enemies in controlling introduced pests in American Samoa. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 4: 69-77.
- Vecht, J. van der & F. M. A. van Breugel. 1968. Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Klug (Hym., Sphecidae) (Studies on the Sceliphronini, Part 1). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 111(6): 185-255.
- Viette, P. 1948. Les ophidières du Pacifique. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. 15(4): 209-220.
- Viette, P. 1949. Les lepidoptères Gelechiidae du Pacifique Sud. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Second Series*. 21(1): 98-104.
- Walker, F. 1857. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part XI.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [493]-764 pp.
- Walker, F. 1857. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part XIII.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [983]-1236 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XIV.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1237]-1519 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XV.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1521]-1888 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XVI.-Deltoides. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fourth Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1]-253 pp.

- Walker, F. 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 3)*. 2(9): 202-209.
- Walker, F. 1859. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XVII.-Pyralides. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fourth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [255]-508 pp.
- Walker, F. 1861. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXII.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [499]-755 pp.
- Walker, F. 1861. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXIII.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [757]-1020 pp.
- Walker, F. 1862. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXVI.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1479]-1796 pp.
- Walker, F. 1863. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXVII.-Crambites & Tortricites. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Sixth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1]-286 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXII. Supplement.-Part 2. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [323]-706 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXIII. Supplement.-Part 3. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [707]-1120 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXIV. Supplement.-Part 4. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1121]-1533 pp.
- Walker, J. J. 1897. Water-beetles from the island of Tongatabu. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 8: 11.
- Warren, W. 1896. New genera and species of Pyralidae, Thyrididae, and Epiplemidæ. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 6)*. 17(98): 131-150.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1876. Descriptions of new Cucujidae and Cleridae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 13: 118-126.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1877. XXIV. Descriptions of new species of the coleopterous genus *Callibrhrips* (Rhypidoceridae) in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1877(4): 379-393.
- Waterston, J. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. Pp. 77-83. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Wattenwyl, C. B. v. 1895. On the Orthoptera of the Sandwich Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1895: 891-897.
- Weber, P. W., (ed.). 1954. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(2): 282-283.

- Whalley, P. E. S. 1961. A revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 10(3): 99-111.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1962. Pyraloidea from Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 97-120. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Volume 4 (Invertebrates, Pars) (and additions to vertebrates). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 120 pp.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1973. The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 28(1): 3-21.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1976. *Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Strigilinae (Lepidoptera: Thyrididae)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 194 pp.
- Wharton, R. A. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Hymenoptera: Braconidae. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 292-303.
- Wheeler, M. R. & H. Takada. 1964. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(6): 163-242.
- Wheeler, M. R. & M. P. Kamysellis. 1966. Notes on the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa. Pp. 533-565. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III, Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1935. Check list of the ants of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(11): 1-56.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1935. Ants from the Society Islands. Pp. 13-19. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Wiebes, J. T., 1991. Agaonidae (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea) and *Ficus* (Moraceae): fig wasps and their figs. VII (Pleistodontes). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*. 94(1): 137-152.
- Wilkinson, D. S. 1928. A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.).—Part II. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 19: 109-146.
- Willemse, C. 1959. Notes on the genus *Salomona* Blanchard (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Subfam. Agraecinae). *Publicaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg*. 11(1958-1959): 118 pp.
- Williams, D. J. 1970. The mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) of sugar-cane, rice and sorghum. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 60 (1): 109-188.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 2. The mealybugs (Pseudococcidae)*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 260 pp.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 1. The armoured scales (Diaspididae)*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 289 pp.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1990. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 3. The soft scales (Coccidae) and other families*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 267 pp.
- Williams, F. X. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. 1. Larridae. Pp. 33-39. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.

- Williams, F. X. 1945. The aculeate wasps of New Caledonia, with natural history notes. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 12(2): 407-452.
- Williams, F. X. 1947. Aculeate wasps of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(21): 317-336.
- Wilson, E. O. & G. L. Hunt, Jr. 1967. Ant fauna of Futuna and Wallis Islands, stepping stones to Polynesia. *Pacific Insects*. 9(4): 561-584.
- Wilson, E. O. & R. W. Taylor. 1967. The ants of Polynesia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 14: 1-109.
- Wirth, W. W. & P. H. Arnaud, Jr. 1969. Polynesian biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects*. 11(3-4): 507-520.
- Wirth, W. W. 1976. A new species and new records of *Dasyhelea* from the Tonga Islands and Samoa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 22(2): 381-384.
- Wittmer, W. 1983. New Malachiidae (Coleoptera) (from New Caledonia and Fiji). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*. 10: 335-340.
- Wollaston, T. V. 1861. XXV. On the Atlantic Cossonides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Second Series*. 5(9): 362-407.
- Wood, S. L. 1960. Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Scolytidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 18(1): 1-73.
- Wood, S. L. 1977. Introduced and exported American Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*. 37(1): 67-74.
- Woodley, N. E. 1989. Family Stratiomyidae. Pp. 301-320. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Wygodzinsky, P. & R. L. Usinger. 1960. Heteroptera: Reduviidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 7(5): 231-283.
- Yang, S. Y., L. L. Wheeler & I. R. Bock. 1972. Isozyme variations and phylogenetic relationships in the *Drasophila bipunctata* species complex. Pp. 213-227. In: *Studies in Genetics VII, University of Texas Publication*. 7213: 354 pp.
- Yano, K. 1963. Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(4): 849-871.
- Yersin, M. A. 1860. Note sur quelques orthoptères nouveaux ou peu connus d'Europe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 3)*. 8(3): 509-537.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1960. Revision of Hawaiian Crabroninae with synopsis of Hawaiian Sphecidae (Hym.). *Pacific Insects*. 2(3): 301-337.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1963. Synopsis of Polynesian Cynipoidea (Hymenoptera: Eucollinae). *Pacific Insects*. 5(2): 433-443.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1965. Nesting activity of the mud-daubing wasp, *Pison argentatum* Shuckard in Hawaii. *Pacific Insects*. 7(2): 291-294.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. & T. Ishii. 1965. Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae, Encyrtidae (part), Pteromalidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 19(4): 109-178.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. & K. Yasumatsu. 1965. The Eucollinae of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 643-660.

- Yukawa, J. & K. Kiritani. 1965. Polymorphism in the southern green stink bug. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 639-642.
- Zettl, H. 1990. Neue *Phanerotoma*-Arten von pazifischen Inseln (Hym. Braconidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Series 2)*. 37(1-3): 45-69.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(1): 1-19.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. The anpagioid weevils of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(10): 1-38.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Austral Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(17): 1-19.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Society Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(23): 1-48.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Baridinae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(3): 1-8.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1937. A new genus of Samoan Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 9(3): 452-455.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1938. Anthribidae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(13): 219-250.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1938. *Stenotrupis* of Samoa and Hawaii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(1): 136-139.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1939. The genus *Phanerosethus* in Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(17): 317-321.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1939. Four new *Microcryptorhynchus* from the New Hebrides and Caroline Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(15): 167-173.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1940. Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and distribution (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(25): 271-293.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1941. Report on a collection of Samoan Coleoptera. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(7): 159-176.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1941. A revision of the genus *Deretiosus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(8): 177-214.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1942. Curculionidae of Guam. Pp. 73-146. In: *Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1943. The genus *Pholidoforus* Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(3): 339-345.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1943. Apioninae and Brachyderinae of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(11): 151-170.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1957. *Miocalles* and *Microcryptorhynchus*. *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*. 11: 79-94.

- Zimmerman, E. C. 1964. *Platysinus* in Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Oriorhynchinae: Celeuthetini). *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 747-752.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1967. *Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects*. 9(2): 187-196.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1968. Rhynchophorinae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pacific Insects*. 10(1): 47-77.
- Zimmermann, A. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Dytiscidae. Pp. 15-19. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Elateridae. Pp. 111-124. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1932. Check list of the Elateridae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 9(23): 1-28.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1940. New species and new records of elaterid beetles from the Pacific. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(5): 91-130.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1945. Notes on Samoan elaterid beetles with descriptions of two new species. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(6): 95-101.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, (ed.). 1945. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 12(3): 486-487.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, (ed.). 1952. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 14(3): 344-347, 364-365.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1957. Coleoptera: Elateridae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(1): 1-66.
- Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van. 1959. Some type designations, with notes on Pacific Elateridae (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 1: 347-414.